NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA



May 27, 2015

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

DISTRICT VISION STATEMENT

To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians and the community.

DISTRICT MISSION STATEMENT

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

ESSENTIAL BOARD ROLES

Guide the superintendent Engage constituents Ensure alignment of resources Monitor effectiveness Model excellence

BOARD MEMBERS

John Ahrens, Member John Creighton, Member Debbie Lammers, Secretary Paula Peairs, Treasurer Mike Schiers, Asst Secretary Joie Siegrist, Vice President Robert J. Smith, President

1. CALL TO ORDER:

6:30 pm April Financials7:00 pm Regular Business Meeting

2. ADDENDUMS/CHANGES TO THE AGENDA:

3. AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION:

4. VISITORS:

- 1. Lyons Elementary Teacher of the Month
- 2. Longmont High School SMART Team
- 3. Up-A-Creek Robotics

5. REPORTS:

- 1. District Financial Statements-April 2015
- 2. Introduction of Superintendent's Fiscal Year 2016 Budget
- 3. Finance and Audit Committee Update

6. CONSENT ITEMS:

7. ACTION ITEMS:

1. Recommendation: Approval of Recommendation to Hire

Columbine Elementary Principal

2. Recommendation: Approval of Additional District Digital Library

Purchases

3. Recommendation: Approval of 2015-2016 Fuel Purchases

4. Recommendation: Adoption of Resolution to Approve the

Contracted Use of Motor Coach Buses

5. Recommendation: Approval of Memorandum of Agreement with

the St. Vrain Valley Education Association

8. DISCUSSION ITEMS:

Board Policy Overhaul Project Update

NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING AND AGENDA



May 27, 2015

Educational Services Center 395 South Pratt Parkway Longmont, Colorado 80501

Robert J. Smith, President, Board of Education

Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

DISTRICT VISION STATEMENT

To be an exemplary school district which inspires and promotes high standards of learning and student well-being in partnership with parents, guardians and the community.

DISTRICT MISSION STATEMENT

To educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens.

ESSENTIAL BOARD ROLES

Guide the superintendent Engage constituents Ensure alignment of resources Monitor effectiveness Model excellence

BOARD MEMBERS

John Ahrens, Member John Creighton, Member Debbie Lammers, Secretary Paula Peairs, Treasurer Mike Schiers, Asst Secretary Joie Siegrist, Vice President Robert J. Smith, President

9. ADJOURNMENT:

Board of Education Meetings: Held at 395 South Pratt Parkway, Board Room, unless otherwise noted:

7:00 pm Regular Meeting

Wednesday, June 10 7:00 pm Regular Meeting Wednesday, June 17 6:00 – 8:00 pm Study Session Wednesday, June 24 6:30 pm May Financials

MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: District Financial Statements – April 2015

PURPOSE

To provide the Board of Education with monthly financial reports in compliance with Board Policy DBI, Budget Implementation/Monitoring.

BACKGROUND

At the worksession prior to this Board meeting, information related to the April 2015 Monthly Financial Statements will be provided to the Board in compliance with all aspects of Policy DBI.



April 2015 Monthly Financial Report

"The community is the foundation of our school system. Working together we can give our children expanded opportunities in safe, high performing 21st century schools."

Don Haddad, Ed.D., Superintendent

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Financial Executive Summary

For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

Note: The detailed financial statements are an integral part of this summary.

PDF/

| Formal | PDF/ Rpt | D/C | 424 | DOA | Notes |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|---|
| Fund | page | B/S | A2A | B2A | Notes |
| | 6 | | | | CY "cash & investments" 32% increase over PY primarily due to decrease in A/R and increased revenues. |
| | | | | | Decrease in "A/R" due to money received from charters. |
| | | | | | OV II be a few well 60/41 in many due to the in a f ODD to the many late. |
| | | | | | CY "chgs for svc" \$261k increase due to timing of CPP tuition receipts. CY "misc" \$705k increase primarily due to increased e-rate revenue. |
| General Fund | 7 | | | | CY "equalization" \$15.9m increase due to increased FPC & PPR. |
| General Fund | ' | | | | CY "ELPA" \$1.2m increase due to increased funding. |
| | | | | | CY "BEST grant" \$704k decrease due to timing of projects. CY "other state sources" \$426k increase due to READ Act, Library grant. |
| | | | | | CY "supplies" & "cap outlay" \$1.6m net increase due to timing, |
| | | | | | classification. |
| | 8-9 | | | | Based on passage of time, 83% through the fiscal year. |
| | | | | | based on passage of time, 65% through the fiscal year. |
| Cala Dracati I | 10 11 | /- | /- | | CY "equalization" allocation from Gen Fund should be 83% of budget. |
| Colo Preschool | 10-11 | n/a | n/a | | CY "purch svc" increase over PY due to timing of tuition payments. |
| Risk Management | 13-15 | n/a | | | "Flood relief" reimbursements & "purch svc" in Fund 18 (ERH). |
| | | | | | |
| Bond Redemption | 18-19 | n/a | n/a | | "Prop tax" receipts began in March. |
| | | | | | Remaining interest to be paid on June 15. Refi'd bonds in Oct 2014. |
| Building | 20-21 | n/a | n/a | | Although "sal/bene" above 83%, overall expenditures w/in budget. |
| Capital Reserve | 23-25 | n/a | | | PY "equalization" \$3.4m increase due to add'l alloc from Gen Fund. |
| | | | | | PY "misc revenue" includes proceeds from sale of Spangler Elem. |
| Comm Education | 27-29 | n/a | | | CY increase in "day care" and "kinder" exp due to increased sal/bene. |
| | | | | | CY increase in "comm grants & awards" program expenditures. |
| Fair Contributions | 30-31 | n/a | n/a | | |
| Grants | 33-35 | n/a | | | Grants receivable increased by \$1.1m over prior year. |
| - | | | | | |
| Nutrition Services | 36-39 | | | | Effective Jul 1, 2014, N/S deemed special revenue fund. |
| Student Activity (23) | 41-43 | n/a | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Self Insurance | 46-47 | n/a | n/a | | Reclassified stop loss premium to purchased services from claims paid. |
| | | | | | Tooladenied step ieee promaan to parenaed eer need non earne paran |
| Student Activity (74) | 49-51 | n/a | | | |
| - Claudin Activity (74) | 7/-01 | 11/α | | | |
| Student Scholarship | 52-53 | n/a | n/a | | |
| | | | | | |
| Investments | 55 | | n/a | n/a | |
| | | | | | |
| | | LEGI | END: | • | No issues or concerns; operating w/in expectations |
| | | | | | Matters of slight concern; monitoring closely |
| | | | | | Major issue or concern; requires immediate attention or action |
| | | | | | - |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Financial Executive Summary (continued)

For the period July 1 to April 30

Note: Not all funds have been included in the summary shown below. The detailed financial statements are an integral part of this summary.

| Part | | | | EV4E | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| General Fund Revenues \$ 144,972,739 65% \$ 162,714,214 66% Expenditures 181,974,879 77% 188,669,731 77% Net change in fund balance 63,000,006 26,955,517) 66% 62,390,006 77% Beg fund balance 61,244,696 62,390,006 62,490,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 62,480,206 | | Actual | | Actual | | | |
| Revenues | General Fund | <u>to Date</u> | <u>Duaget</u> | to Date | Daaget | | |
| Beg fund balance | Revenues | | | | | | |
| Liabilities 77,579,137 77,167,730 Total liabilities and fund balance \$ 101,821,693 \$ 112,602,282 Total liabilities and fund balance \$ 101,821,693 \$ 112,602,282 Total liabilities and fund balance \$ 101,821,693 \$ 112,602,282 Total fund balance \$ 646,211 \$ 256,758 Total fund balance \$ 674,873 \$ 89,697 Total fund balance \$ 674,873 \$ 89,697 Total fund balance \$ 2,878,616 \$ 3,312,831 Total fund balance \$ 3,553,489 \$ 3,402,528 Total fund balance \$ 10,280,598 \$ 3,402,528 Total fund balance \$ 10,280,598 \$ 28% \$ 10,372,650 \$ 42% Total fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ 14,561,090 Total fund balance \$ 5,757,266 \$ 8,588,049 Total fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Total fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Total fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Total fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Total fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Total fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Total fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Total fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Total fund fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Total fund fund fund | | • • • • • | _ | | | | |
| Assets \$101,821,693 \$112,602,282 | | | _ | | | | |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund End fund balance \$ 646,211 \$ 256,758 Risk Management Fund Change in fund balance \$ 674,873 \$ 89,697 Beg fund balance \$ 2,878,616 3,312,831 End fund balance \$ 3,553,489 \$ 3,402,528 Building Fund End fund balance \$ 10,280,598 28% \$ 10,372,650 42% End fund balance \$ 26,254,532 \$ 14,561,090 42% Capital Reserve Fund Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 5,757,266 8,588,049 8,588,049 8,588,049 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) 8,423,613 8,423,613 Community Education Fund \$ 2,463,829 3,153,357 9,53,423,72 9,53,423,72 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 \$ 6,116,484 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services \$ 3,799,638 \$ 7,957,365 93% <td>Total liabilities and fund balance</td> <td>\$ 101,821,693</td> <td>_</td> <td>\$ 112,602,282</td> <td></td> | Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 101,821,693 | _ | \$ 112,602,282 | | | |
| End fund balance \$ 646,211 \$ 256,758 Risk Management Fund Change in fund balance Beg fund balance \$ 674,873 \$ 89,697 Beg fund balance \$ 2,878,616 3,312,831 End fund balance \$ 3,553,489 \$ 3,402,528 Building Fund \$ 10,280,598 28% \$ 10,372,650 42% End fund balance \$ 26,254,532 \$ 14,561,090 42% Capital Reserve Fund Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) \$ 42% End fund balance \$ 5,757,266 8,588,049 \$ 8,588,049 \$ 8,588,049 \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) \$ 8,588,049 \$ 1,088,617 \$ (501,920) \$ 2,651,437 \$ 1,084,767 | Assets | \$ 101,821,693 | = | \$ 112,602,282 | | | |
| Change in fund balance \$ 674,873 \ 2,878,616 \ 3,312,831 \ 3,312,831 \ \$ 89,697 \ 3,312,831 \ \$ 81,616 \ 3,3553,489 \ \$ 3,402,528 \ \$ 81,002,528 \ \$ 8 | —————————————————————————————————————— | \$ 646,211 | - - | \$ 256,758 | | | |
| Change in fund balance \$ 674,873 \ 2,878,616 \ 3,312,831 \ 3,312,831 \ \$ 89,697 \ 3,312,831 \ \$ 81,616 \ 3,3553,489 \ \$ 3,402,528 \ \$ 81,002,528 \ \$ 8 | Risk Management Fund | | | | | | |
| Building Fund \$ 3,553,489 \$ 3,402,528 Expenditures \$ 10,280,598 28% \$ 10,372,650 42% End fund balance \$ 26,254,532 \$ 14,561,090 42% Capital Reserve Fund Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) 8 588,049 8 588,049 8 5,281,043 8 5,288,049 8 5,286,049 8 5,288,049 8 5,284,23,613 8 5,284,23,613 8 5,284,23,61 | Change in fund balance | | | \$ 89,697 | | | |
| Building Fund Expenditures \$ 10,280,598 28% \$ 10,372,650 42% End fund balance \$ 26,254,532 \$ 14,561,090 Capital Reserve Fund Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) Beg fund balance \$ 5,757,266 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance \$ 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses \$ 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | | | | |
| Expenditures | End fund balance | \$ 3,553,489 | - | \$ 3,402,528 | | | |
| End fund balance \$ 26,254,532 \$ 14,561,090 Capital Reserve Fund Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) Beg fund balance \$ 5,757,266 \$ 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance \$ 2,463,829 \$ 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 \$ 92% \$ 7,957,365 \$ 93% Expenses \$ 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | Building Fund | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund S.215,123 \$ (164,436) Change in fund balance \$ 5,757,266 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance \$ 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants receivable Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 3,799,638 \$ 1,364,767 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,223,086 | | \$ 10,280,598 | 28% | \$ 10,372,650 | 42% | | |
| Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) Beg fund balance 5,757,266 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,273,080 | End fund balance | \$ 26,254,532 | _ | \$ 14,561,090 | | | |
| Change in fund balance \$ 5,215,123 \$ (164,436) Beg fund balance 5,757,266 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,273,080 | Conital Pacanya Fund | | | | | | |
| Beg fund balance 5,757,266 8,588,049 End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance \$ 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | \$ 5.215.123 | | \$ (164,436) | | | |
| End fund balance \$ 10,972,389 \$ 8,423,613 Community Education Fund Net change in fund balance Beg fund balance Bend fund fund balance Bend fund fund | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants receivable Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 205% Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | End fund balance | | | \$ 8,423,613 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance \$ 1,098,617 \$ (501,920) Beg fund balance 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants receivable Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 205% Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | Community Education Fund | | | | | | |
| Beg fund balance 2,463,829 3,153,357 End fund balance \$ 3,562,446 \$ 2,651,437 Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | \$ 1,098,617 | | \$ (501.920) | | | |
| Fair Contributions Fund End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 205% Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | | | | | | |
| End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 | End fund balance | \$ 3,562,446 | - - | \$ 2,651,437 | | | |
| End fund balance \$ 4,969,973 \$ 6,116,484 Grants Fund Grants receivable Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 | Fair Cantributions Fund | | | | | | |
| Grants Fund Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | \$ 4 969 973 | - | \$ 6116484 | | | |
| Grants receivable \$ 247,547 \$ 1,364,767 Student Activity (Special Rev) End fund balance \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | End fand balance | Ψ 1,000,010 | - | Ψ 0,110,101 | | | |
| Nutrition Services \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | \$ 247,547 | | \$ 1,364,767 | | | |
| Nutrition Services \$ 3,799,638 \$ 4,359,254 Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | | | | | | |
| Nutrition Services Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) 3,273,080 Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | \$ 3,700,638 | - | \$ 4350254 | | | |
| Revenues \$ 7,630,695 92% \$ 7,957,365 93% Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | End fund balance | φ 3,799,030 | - | φ 4,559,254 | | | |
| Expenses 7,062,697 81% 7,216,254 77% Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | Nutrition Services | | | | | | |
| Non-cash items (83,316) -20% (1,017,852) 205% Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | | | | | | |
| Change in fund balance 484,682 (276,741) Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | • | | | | | | |
| Beg fund balance 3,202,846 3,273,080 | | | -20% | | 205% | | |
| | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |

FUND ACCOUNTING

The District uses funds to report its financial position and changes in financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the servicing of long-term debt (debt service fund), the construction of new schools (capital projects fund), and the collection and disbursement of earmarked funds (special revenue funds). The District's governmental funds consist of the following: General Fund; Colorado Preschool Program Fund and Risk Management Fund, both sub-funds of the General Fund; Bond Redemption Fund; Building Fund; Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund; and five special revenue funds, including the Government Designated-Purpose Grants Fund.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Previously, the District's only enterprise fund was the *Nutrition Services Fund*, which is now deemed a special revenue fund. Internal service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund*.

<u>Fiduciary Funds'</u> reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The *Student Scholarship Fund* is the District's only trust fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's only agency fund is the *Student Activity Fund*.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

General Fund

The <u>General Fund</u> is the District's general operating fund and is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and State of Colorado equalization funding, as determined by the School Finance Act of 1994, as amended. Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operation of the schools, except for programs funded by grants from federal and state governments, school construction, certain capital outlay expenditures, debt service, food service operations, extracurricular athletic and other pupil activities, and insurance transactions.

The <u>Colorado Preschool Program Fund</u> is reported as a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to pay the costs of providing preschool services directly to qualified at-risk children enrolled in the District's preschool program pursuant to C.R.S. 22-28-102.

The <u>Risk Management Fund</u> is also a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the District, workers' compensation, property and liability claims, and the payment of related administration expenses.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J General Fund (10)

Balance Sheet (Unaudited) As of April 30,

| Access | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Assets Cash and investments | \$ 38,652,989 | \$ 50,991,364 |
| Accounts receivable | 524,639 | Ψ 30,991,504 40.591 |
| Taxes receivable | 62,161,233 | 61,030,314 A |
| Inventories | , , | 540,013 |
| litveritories | 482,832 | 340,013 |
| Total assets | \$ 101,821,693 | \$ 112,602,282 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ 11,863 |
| Retainage payable | 2,460 | 2,048 |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 7,546,563 | 8,023,906 B |
| Payroll withholdings | 7,422,073 | 7,818,837 |
| Deferred revenues | 62,608,041 | 61,311,076 A, C |
| Total liabilities | 77,579,137 | 77,167,730 |
| Fund balances | | |
| Nonspendable: inventories | 482,832 | 540,013 |
| Restricted: TABOR | 6,855,120 | 7,801,664 |
| Committed: contingency | 2,632,087 | 5,201,109 |
| Committed: BOE allocations | 7,266,000 | 8,198,497 |
| Assigned: Mill Levy Override | 7,006,517 | 13,693,269 |
| Assigned: current year obligations | - | · · · · - |
| Unassigned | | |
| Total fund balance | 24,242,556 | 35,434,552 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 101,821,693 | \$ 112,602,282 |

Footnote

- A On January 1, when property taxes are levied, the District records property taxes receivable and a corresponding deferred revenue. As taxes are collected, the District reduces the receivable and deferred revenue and records the tax revenue.
- B The District is accruing salaries and benefits of employees whose contracts run from Aug 1 to Jul 31. The accrual rate is 1/11 of the contract amount per month. As of June 30, the District will have accrued the full amount of salaries and benefits payable.
- C In addition to property taxes recorded January 1, the deferred revenue represents the amount to be recognized from the District's forward investment agreements entered into in June 2003. A portion of the deferred revenue is recognized each month in accordance with the agreements.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J General Fund (10) Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited) Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1 to April 30

| Revenues | | | FY14 July - April | FY15 July - April | | Dollar | Percent |
|---|------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|----|--------------|-------------|
| Revenues | | | | | \ | | |
| 3 Property taxes \$2,2,211,073 \$22,227,999 \$16,926 0.08% 4 Specific ownership taxes 6,107,165 6,236,480 12,9315 2,12% 5 Mill levy owerride 12,006,348 11,986,155 (20,193) 0-17% 6 Investment income 186,788 196,938 10,150 5.43% 7 Charges for service 4,037,349 4,298,119 260,770 6.46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2,35% 10 State 2 298,244 5,002,472 (142,372) 2,66% 13 Vocational Education 5,581,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2,66% 13 Vocational Education 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554< | 1 F | Revenues | 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 7 1010101 | | 7 41.141.150 | 7 0.1.0.100 |
| 4 Specific ownership taxes 6,107,165 6,236,480 129,315 2,12% 5 Mill levy override 12,006,348 11,986,155 (20,193) 0.17% 6 Investment income 186,788 196,938 10,150 5.43% 7 Charges for service 4,037,349 4,288,119 260,770 6.46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2.35% 10 State 3,002,741 704,545 30,66% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) -2,66% 13 Vocational Education 508,488 438,868 (69,620) -13,66% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4,09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 < | 2 | Local | | | | | |
| 4 Specific ownership taxes 6,107,165 6,236,480 129,315 2,12% 5 Mill levy override 12,006,348 11,986,155 (20,193) 0-1,7% 6 Investment income 186,788 119,6938 10,150 5,43% 7 Charges for service 4,037,349 4,298,119 260,770 6,46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 10 State 3 103,930,675 15,944,252 18,12% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) -2,66% 13 Vocational Education 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4,09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514, | 3 | Property taxes | \$ 22,211,073 | \$ 22,227,999 | \$ | 16,926 | 0.08% |
| 5 Mill levy override 12,006,348 11,986,155 (20,133) -0.17% 6 Investment income 186,788 196,938 10,150 5.43% 7 Charges for service 4,937,349 4,298,119 260,770 6.46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2,35% 11 Equalization, net 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18,12% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2,266% 13 Vocational Education 5,84,88 438,868 (69,620) -13,66% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4,09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 | | | | | • | | |
| 6 Investment income 186,788 196,938 10,150 5.43% 7 Charges for service 4,037,349 4,298,119 260,770 6.46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2,35% 10 State 8 103,930,675 15,944,252 18,12% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2,66% 13 Vocational Education 5,08,488 438,868 (69,620) -13,69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4,09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) 82,90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79,51% 19 Total state revenues 77,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% <td>5</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | 5 | · | | | | • | |
| 7 Charges for service 4,037,349 4,298,119 260,770 6,46% 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2.35% 10 State Total local revenues 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18.12% 11 Equalization, net 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18.12% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2,266% 13 Vocational Education 1,568,648 438,868 (69,620) -13,69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0,26% 15 Giffed and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4,09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) 79,51% 18 Other state s | | • | | | | | |
| 8 Miscellaneous 2,298,246 3,002,791 704,545 30,66% 9 Total local revenues 46,846,969 47,948,482 1,101,513 2.35% 10 State 11 Equalization, net 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18.12% 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2.66% 13 Vocational Education 5,84,88 438,686 (69,620) -13,69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0.26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79,51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 2 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 7, | | Charges for service | • | • | | | 6.46% |
| Total local revenues | 8 | • | 2,298,246 | 3,002,791 | | • | 30.66% |
| 10 State 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18.12% 11 Equalization, net 87,986,423 103,930,675 15,944,252 18.12% 13 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) 2.66% 13 Vocational Education 508,488 438,868 (69,620) -13.69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0.26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82,90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79,51% 19 Total state revenues 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 20 Federal 27 322 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 </td <td></td> <td>Total local revenues</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Total local revenues | | | | | |
| 12 Special Education 5,351,844 5,209,472 (142,372) -2.66% 13 Vocational Education 508,488 438,868 (69,620) -13.69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0.26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) 82.90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79,51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 1 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,338 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues | 10 | State | | , , | | · · · | |
| 13 Vocational Education 508,488 438,868 (60,620) -13.69% 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,558,502 (4,044) -0.26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357.52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82.90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79.51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 2 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 20 Federal 2 23,325 (3,807) -13.93% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17, | 11 | Equalization, net | 87,986,423 | 103,930,675 | | 15,944,252 | 18.12% |
| 14 Transportation 1,562,546 1,559,502 (4,044) -0.26% 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,526 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82,90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79,51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17,09% 20 Federal 76,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13,93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 25 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 | 12 | | 5,351,844 | 5,209,472 | | (142,372) | -2.66% |
| 15 Gifted and Talented 267,554 278,505 10,951 4.09% 16 English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357,52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82.90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79.51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 25 Expenditures 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 | 13 | Vocational Education | 508,488 | 438,868 | | (69,620) | -13.69% |
| English Language Proficiency Act 331,013 1,514,464 1,183,451 357.52% 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82.90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79.51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Total federal revenues 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 26 Expenditures 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 | 14 | Transportation | 1,562,546 | 1,558,502 | | (4,044) | -0.26% |
| 17 BEST grant 848,846 145,139 (703,707) -82.90% 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79.51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 8 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15,46% <t< td=""><td>15</td><td>Gifted and Talented</td><td>267,554</td><td>278,505</td><td></td><td>10,951</td><td>4.09%</td></t<> | 15 | Gifted and Talented | 267,554 | 278,505 | | 10,951 | 4.09% |
| 18 Other state sources 535,326 960,946 425,620 79.51% 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal Federal 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 26 Expenditures 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15,46% | 16 | English Language Proficiency Act | 331,013 | 1,514,464 | | 1,183,451 | 357.52% |
| 19 Total state revenues 97,392,040 114,036,571 16,644,531 17.09% 20 Federal 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Total revenues 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital o | 17 | BEST grant | 848,846 | 145,139 | | (703,707) | -82.90% |
| Page | 18 | Other state sources | 535,326 | 960,946 | | 425,620 | 79.51% |
| 21 BOCES 27,332 23,525 (3,807) -13.93% 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Expenditures 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15,46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66,42% 36 Excess (deficiency) of | 19 | Total state revenues | 97,392,040 | 114,036,571 | | 16,644,531 | 17.09% |
| 22 Build America Bond Rebates 706,398 705,636 (762) -0.11% 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 26 Expenditures 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15,46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13,38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% | 20 | Federal | | _ | | | |
| 23 Total federal revenues 733,730 729,161 (4,569) -0.62% 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 Expenditures 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 30.810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 6 6 8 925,516 0.82% 6 0.82% 6 6 8 925,516 0.82% 0.82% 6 0.82% 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15,46% 31 0ther 565,517 641,196 75,679 13,38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9,58% 34 7,694,852 4.23% 34 | 21 | BOCES | 27,332 | 23,525 | | (3,807) | -13.93% |
| 24 Total revenues 144,972,739 162,714,214 17,741,475 12.24% 25 26 Expenditures 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 Over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,37 | 22 | Build America Bond Rebates | 706,398 | 705,636 | | (762) | -0.11% |
| 25 26 Expenditures 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3 | 23 | Total federal revenues | 733,730 | 729,161 | | (4,569) | -0.62% |
| Expenditures 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 Streess (deficiency) of revenues (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | Total revenues | 144,972,739 | 162,714,214 | | 17,741,475 | 12.24% |
| 27 Salaries 112,673,182 113,598,698 925,516 0.82% 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 Stroess (deficiency) of revenues (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | _ | Evnenditures | | | | | |
| 28 Benefits 30,810,188 33,892,267 3,082,079 10.00% 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | • | 112 673 182 | 113 508 608 | | 925 516 | 0.82% |
| 29 Purchased services 7,423,133 7,724,165 301,032 4.06% 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | | | | | , | |
| 30 Supplies and materials 12,523,625 14,459,572 1,935,947 15.46% 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | | | | | | |
| 31 Other 565,517 641,196 75,679 13.38% 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | | | | | | |
| 32 Allocation to charter schools 17,522,291 19,200,412 1,678,121 9.58% 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | • • | | | | | |
| 33 Capital outlay 456,943 153,421 (303,522) -66.42% 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | - | | , | , | | | |
| 34 Total expenditures 181,974,879 189,669,731 7,694,852 4.23% 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | - | | | , , | | | |
| 35 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | • | | | | | |
| 37 over (under) expenditures (37,002,140) (26,955,517) 10,046,623 27.15% 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | | rotal experiolitires | 101,974,079 | 109,009,731 | | 7,094,032 | 4.23% |
| 38 39 Fund balance, beginning 61,244,696 62,390,069 1,145,373 1.87% | 36 E | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| | | over (under) expenditures | (37,002,140) | (26,955,517) | • | 10,046,623 | 27.15% |
| | 39 F | Fund balance, beginning | 61,244,696 | 62,390,069 | | 1,145,373 | 1.87% |
| | | • • | \$ | \$ | \$ | | 46.17% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | FY14 | FY14 | | % of |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Amended | July - April | Balance | Actual to |
| | Budget | Actual | Remaining | Budget |
| 1 Revenues | _ | | | |
| 2 Local | | | | |
| 3 Property taxes | \$ 60,430,557 | \$ 22,211,073 | \$ (38,219,484) | 36.75% |
| 4 Specific ownership taxes | 5,851,998 | 6,107,165 | 255,167 | 104.36% |
| 5 Mill levy override | 32,856,622 | 12,006,348 | (20,850,274) | 36.54% |
| 6 Investment income | 291,552 | 186,788 | (104,764) | 64.07% |
| 7 Charges for service | 6,459,779 | 4,037,349 | (2,422,430) | 62.50% |
| 8 Miscellaneous | 2,074,066 | 2,298,246 | 224,180 | 110.81% |
| 9 Total local revenues | 107,964,574 | 46,846,969 | (61,117,605) | 43.39% |
| 10 State | | | | |
| 11 Equalization, net | 104,769,179 | 87,986,423 | (16,782,756) | 83.98% |
| 12 Special Education | 5,237,019 | 5,351,844 | 114,825 | 102.19% |
| 13 Vocational Education | 838,889 | 508,488 | (330,401) | 60.61% |
| 14 Transportation | 1,562,186 | 1,562,546 | 360 | 100.02% |
| 15 Gifted and Talented | 267,554 | 267,554 | - | 100.00% |
| 16 English Language Proficiency Act | 328,857 | 331,013 | 2,156 | 100.66% |
| 17 BEST grant | 800,000 | 848,846 | 48,846 | 106.11% |
| 18 Other state sources | 535,326 | 535,326 | | 100.00% |
| 19 Total state revenues | 114,339,010 | 97,392,040 | (16,946,970) | 85.18% |
| 20 Federal | | | | |
| 21 BOCES | 88,000 | 27,332 | (60,668) | 31.06% |
| 22 Build America Bond Rebates | 1,367,123 | 706,398 | (660,725) | 51.67% |
| 23 Total federal revenues | 1,455,123 | 733,730 | (721,393) | 50.42% |
| 24 Total revenues | 223,758,707 | 144,972,739 | (78,785,968) | 64.79% |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 Expenditures | | | | |
| 27 Salaries | 138,830,998 | 112,673,182 | 26,157,816 | 81.16% |
| 28 Benefits | 38,648,047 | 30,810,188 | 7,837,859 | 79.72% |
| 29 Purchased services | 12,186,753 | 7,423,133 | 4,763,620 | 60.91% |
| 30 Supplies and materials | 23,043,821 | 12,523,625 | 10,520,196 | 54.35% |
| 31 Other | 791,817 | 565,517 | 226,300 | 71.42% |
| 32 Allocation to charter schools | 23,207,191 | 17,522,291 | 5,684,900 | 75.50% |
| 33 Capital outlay | 286,447 | 456,943 | (170,496) | 159.52% |
| 34 Total expenditures | 236,995,074 | 181,974,879 | 55,020,195 | 76.78% |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| 37 over (under) expenditures | (13,236,367) | (37,002,140) | (23,765,773) | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 Fund balance, beginning | 61,244,696 | 61,244,696 | - | |
| 40 Fund balance, ending | \$ 48,008,329 | \$ 24,242,556 | \$ (23,765,773) | |
| 41 Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | | ,,- | , (==,, ==,,) | |
| 41 Expected year-end fund balance as percentage 42 of annual expenditure budget | 20.26% | | | |
| 12 of allitual experiations budget | 20.2070 | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

General Fund (10)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | FY15 Amended | FY15 July - April | Balance | % of Actual to |
|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 6 | Revenues | Budget | Actual | Remaining | Budget |
| 2 | Local | | | | |
| 3 | Property taxes | \$ 60,288,927 | \$ 22,227,999 | \$ (38,060,928) | 36.87% |
| 4 | Specific ownership taxes | 7,500,000 | 6,236,480 | (1,263,520) | 83.15% |
| 5 | Mill levy override | 32,465,981 | 11,986,155 | (20,479,826) | 36.92% |
| 6 | Investment income | 226,000 | 196,938 | (29,062) | 87.14% |
| 7 | Charges for service | 5,690,000 | 4,298,119 | (1,391,881) | 75.54% |
| 8 | Miscellaneous | 2,531,766 | 3,002,791 | 471,025 | 118.60% |
| 9 | Total local revenues | 108,702,674 | 47,948,482 | (60,754,192) | 44.11% |
| 10 | State | , - ,- | ,, - | (, - , - , | |
| 11 | Equalization, net | 124,434,436 | 103,930,675 | (20,503,761) | 83.52% |
| 12 | Special Education | 5,677,003 | 5,209,472 | (467,531) | 91.76% |
| 13 | Vocational Education | 593,710 | 438,868 | (154,842) | 73.92% |
| 14 | Transportation | 1,558,502 | 1,558,502 | · · · · - | 100.00% |
| 15 | Gifted and Talented | 311,300 | 278,505 | (32,795) | 89.47% |
| 16 | English Language Proficiency Act | 1,514,463 | 1,514,464 | 1 | 100.00% |
| 17 | BEST grant | 815,186 | 145,139 | (670,047) | 17.80% |
| 18 | Other state sources | 966,151 | 960,946 | (5,205) | 99.46% |
| 19 | Total state revenues | 135,870,751 | 114,036,571 | (21,834,180) | 83.93% |
| 20 | Federal | | | | |
| 21 | BOCES | 37,100 | 23,525 | (13,575) | 63.41% |
| 22 | Build America Bond Rebates | 1,411,273 | 705,636 | (705,637) | 50.00% |
| 23 | Total federal revenues | 1,448,373 | 729,161 | (719,212) | 50.34% |
| 24 | Total revenues | 246,021,798 | 162,714,214 | (83,307,584) | 66.14% |
| 25 | | | | | |
| | xpenditures | | | | |
| 27 | Salaries | 142,135,722 | 113,598,698 | 28,537,024 | 79.92% |
| 28 | Benefits | 42,919,077 | 33,892,267 | 9,026,810 | 78.97% |
| 29 | Purchased services | 12,024,188 | 7,724,165 | 4,300,023 | 64.24% |
| 30 | Supplies and materials | 22,281,698 | 14,459,572 | 7,822,126 | 64.89% |
| 31 | Other | 980,311 | 641,196 | 339,115 | 65.41% |
| 32 | Allocation to charter schools | 24,735,984 | 19,200,412 | 5,535,572 | 77.62% |
| 33 | Capital outlay | 233,344 | 153,421 | 79,923 | 65.75% |
| 34 | Total expenditures | 245,310,324 | 189,669,731 | 55,640,593 | 77.32% |
| 35 | | | | | |
| 36 E | excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| 37 | over (under) expenditures | 711,474 | (26,955,517) | (27,666,991) | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 F | und balance, beginning | 62,390,069 | 62,390,069 | | |
| 40 F | fund balance, ending | \$ 63,101,543 | \$ 35,434,552 | \$ (27,666,991) | |
| ⊿ 1 ⊏ | expected year-end fund balance as percentage | | | | |
| 42 | of annual expenditure budget | 25.72% | | | |
| | or arrival experience budget | 20.12/0 | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Colorado Preschool Program Fund (19)
Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | · | FY14 Amended Budget | • | FY14 July - April Actual | Balance emaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|-----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Equalization | \$ | 1,111,000 | \$ | 929,823 | \$ (181,177) | 83.69% |
| Investment income | | 500 | | 202 | (298) | 40.40% |
| Total revenues | | 1,111,500 | | 930,025 | (181,475) | 83.67% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 82,841 | | 92,679 | (9,838) | 111.88% |
| Benefits | | 30,975 | | 27,142 | 3,833 | 87.63% |
| Purchased services | | 944,550 | | 540,345 | 404,205 | 57.21% |
| Supplies and materials | | 5,000 | | 1,863 | 3,137 | 37.26% |
| Other | | 23,270 | | 20,581 | 2,689 | 88.44% |
| Capital outlay | | 223,034 | | | 223,034 | 0.00% |
| Total expenditures | | 1,309,670 | | 682,610 | 627,060 | 52.12% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (198,170) | | 247,415 | 445,585 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 398,796 | | 398,796 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 200,626 | \$ | 646,211 | \$ 445,585 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percenta of annual expenditure budget | ige | 15.32% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Colorado Preschool Program Fund (19)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | FY15 Amended Budget | | FY15 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Equalization | \$ | 1,417,317 | \$ | 1,027,435 | \$ | (389,882) | 72.49% |
| Investment income | <u> </u> | 250 | <u> </u> | 211 | <u> </u> | (39) | 84.40% |
| Total revenues | | 1,417,567 | | 1,027,646 | | (389,921) | 72.49% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 170,319 | | 120,308 | | 50,011 | 70.64% |
| Benefits | | 50,247 | | 36,611 | | 13,636 | 72.86% |
| Purchased services | | 1,130,625 | | 1,036,538 | | 94,087 | 91.68% |
| Supplies and materials | | 42,000 | | 7,799 | | 34,201 | 18.57% |
| Other | | 24,376 | | 23,745 | | 631 | 97.41% |
| Capital outlay | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 | 0.00% |
| Total expenditures | | 1,667,567 | | 1,225,001 | | 442,566 | 73.46% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (250,000) | | (197,355) | | 52,645 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 454,113 | | 454,113 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 204,113 | \$ | 256,758 | \$ | 52,645 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percenta of annual expenditure budget | ige | 12.24% | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J **Risk Management Fund (18) Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | FY14 July - April Actual | | FY15 July - April Actual | ` | Dollar √ariance | Percent Variance |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 1,606 | \$ | 1,521 | \$ | (85) | -5.29% |
| Equalization | | 1,994,167 | | 2,357,452 | | 363,285 | 18.22% |
| Flood relief | | 405,257 | | 614,961 | | 209,704 | 51.75% |
| Miscellaneous | | 405,394 | | 45,856 | | (359,538) | -88.69% |
| Total revenues | | 2,806,424 | | 3,019,790 | | 213,366 | 7.60% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 239,769 | | 177,624 | | (62,145) | -25.92% |
| Benefits | | 53,258 | | 46,131 | | (7,127) | -13.38% |
| Purchased services | | | | | | | |
| Professional services | | 25,972 | | 1,277,526 | | 1,251,554 | 4818.86% |
| Self insurance pools | | 957,062 | | 943,000 | | (14,062) | -1.47% |
| Claims paid | | 832,252 | | 464,125 | | (368,127) | -44.23% |
| Supplies | | 19,998 | | 19,681 | | (317) | -1.59% |
| Other | | 3,240 | | 2,006 | | (1,234) | -38.09% |
| Total expenses | | 2,131,551 | | 2,930,093 | | 798,542 | 37.46% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 674,873 | | 89,697 | | (585,176) | -86.71% |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 2,878,616 | | 3,312,831 | | 434,215 | 15.08% |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 3,553,489 | \$ | 3,402,528 | \$ | (150,961) | -4.25% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Risk Management Fund (18)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | , | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 1,606 | \$ | (18,394) | 8.03% |
| Equalization | | 3,243,000 | 1,994,167 | | (1,248,833) | 61.49% |
| Flood relief | | - | 405,257 | | 405,257 | N/A |
| Miscellaneous | | 806,000 | 405,394 | | (400,606) | 50.30% |
| Total revenues | | 4,069,000 | 2,806,424 | | (1,262,576) | 68.97% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 264,600 | 239,769 | | 24,831 | 90.62% |
| Benefits | | 68,975 | 53,258 | | 15,717 | 77.21% |
| Purchased services | | 2,753,770 | 983,034 | | 1,770,736 | 35.70% |
| Claims paid | | 1,227,000 | 832,252 | | 394,748 | 67.83% |
| Supplies | | 57,200 | 19,998 | | 37,202 | 34.96% |
| Other | | 43,700 | 3,240 | | 40,460 | 7.41% |
| Total expenses | | 4,415,245 | 2,131,551 | | 2,283,694 | 48.28% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (346,245) | 674,873 | | 1,021,118 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 2,878,616 | 2,878,616 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 2,532,371 | \$ 3,553,489 | \$ | 1,021,118 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as per | centage | | | | | |
| of annual expenditure budget | 0 | 57.36% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Risk Management Fund (18)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ 5,000 | \$ 1,521 | \$ (3,479) | 30.42% |
| Equalization Flood relief Miscellaneous | 2,834,942 - 231,533 | 2,357,452 614,961 45,856 | (477,490) 614,961 (185,677) | 83.16% N/A 19.81% |
| Total revenues | 3,071,475 | 3,019,790 | (51,685) | 98.32% |
| Expenditures Salaries Benefits Purchased services Claims paid Supplies Other Total expenses | 277,052 71,000 2,517,831 1,300,000 53,700 44,220 4,263,803 | 177,624 46,131 2,220,526 464,125 19,681 2,006 | 99,428 24,869 297,305 835,875 34,019 42,214 1,333,710 | 64.11% 64.97% 88.19% 35.70% 36.65% 4.54% 68.72% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,192,328) | 89,697 | 1,282,025 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 3,312,831 | 3,312,831 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 2,120,503 | \$ 3,402,528 | \$ 1,282,025 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percenta of annual expenditure budget | ge 49.73% | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Major Governmental Funds

The <u>Bond Redemption Fund</u> is a debt service fund. It is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. The fund's primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

The <u>Building Fund</u> is a capital projects fund that is used to account for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement of equipment.

Nonmajor Governmental Fund

The <u>Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and equipment purchases where the estimated unit cost is in excess of \$1,000.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Bond Redemption Fund (31)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | | FY14 Amended Budget | | FY14 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 35,782,046 | \$ | 13,019,206 | \$ (22,762,840) | 36.38% |
| Investment income | | 4,700 | | 1,127 | (3,573) | 23.98% |
| Total revenues | | 35,786,746 | | 13,020,333 | (22,766,413) | 36.38% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Debt principal | | 13,360,000 | | 13,360,000 | - | 100.00% |
| Debt interest - Dec 15 & June 15 | | 20,508,017 | | 10,421,215 | 10,086,802 | 50.82% |
| Fiscal charges | | 7,050 | | 3,650 | 3,400 | 51.77% |
| Total expenditures | | 33,875,067 | | 23,784,865 | 10,090,202 | 70.21% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 1,911,679 | | (10,764,532) | (12,676,211) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | | - | | - | - | N/A |
| Premium on bonds issued | | - | | - | - | N/A |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | N/A |
| Total other financing sources | | - | _ | - | <u> </u> | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | 1,911,679 | | (10,764,532) | (12,676,211) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 30,558,380 | | 30,558,380 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 32,470,059 | \$ | 19,793,848 | \$ (12,676,211) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | је — | 95.85% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Bond Redemption Fund (31)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 35,356,624 | \$ 13,043,907 | \$ (22,312,717) | 36.89% |
| Investment income | 2,000 | 1,274 | (726) | 63.70% |
| Total revenues | 35,358,624 | 13,045,181 | (22,313,443) | 36.89% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Debt principal | 14,205,000 | 14,205,000 | - | 100.00% |
| Debt interest - Dec 15 & June 15 | 18,711,630 | 9,092,873 | 9,618,757 | 48.59% |
| Fiscal charges | 432,603 | 426,253 | 6,350 | 98.53% |
| Total expenditures | 33,349,233 | 23,724,126 | 9,625,107 | 71.14% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 2,009,391 | (10,678,945) | (12,688,336) | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | 50,355,000 | 50,355,000 | - | 100.00% |
| Premium on bonds issued | 10,821,491 | 10,821,491 | - | 100.00% |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | (61,682,860) | (61,682,860) | | 100.00% |
| Total other financing sources | (506,369) | (506,369) | | 100.00% |
| Net change in fund balance | 1,503,022 | (11,185,314) | (12,688,336) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 32,700,504 | 32,700,504 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 34,203,526 | \$ 21,515,190 | \$ (12,688,336) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | ge 102.56% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J **Building Fund (41)**

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | | FY14 | | FY14 | | | % of | |
|--|------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | Amended Budget | | July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | Actual to Budget | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 400,000 | \$ | 132,662 | \$ | (267,338) | 33.17% | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 22,015 | | 22,015 | N/A | |
| Total revenues | | 400,000 | | 154,677 | | (245,323) | 38.67% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 664,000 | | 494,714 | | 169,286 | 74.51% | |
| Benefits | | 180,000 | | 127,442 | | 52,558 | 70.80% | |
| Purchased services | | 3,000,000 | | 2,356,775 | | 643,225 | 78.56% | |
| Supplies | | 500,000 | | 5,411 | | 494,589 | 1.08% | |
| Construction projects | | 32,336,453 | | 7,250,622 | | 25,085,831 | 22.42% | |
| Other | | 100,000 | | 45,634 | | 54,366 | 45.63% | |
| Total expenditures | | 36,780,453 | | 10,280,598 | | 26,499,855 | 27.95% | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (36,380,453) | | (10,125,921) | | 26,254,532 | | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 36,380,453 | | 36,380,453 | | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | | | \$ | 26,254,532 | \$ | 26,254,532 | | |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as perce of annual expenditure budget | entage | 0.00% | | | | | | |

20

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Building Fund (41)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 43,000 | 36,350 | \$ (6,650) | 84.53% |
| Miscellaneous | 40,000 | 35,370 | (4,630) | 88.43% |
| Total revenues | 83,000 | 71,720 | (11,280) | 86.41% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Salaries | 315,000 | 319,752 | (4,752) | 101.51% |
| Benefits | 81,000 | 80,596 | 404 | 99.50% |
| Purchased services | 7,300,000 | 2,666,178 | 4,633,822 | 36.52% |
| Supplies | 100,000 | 3,034 | 96,966 | 3.03% |
| Construction projects | 17,099,020 | 7,299,537 | 9,799,483 | 42.69% |
| Other . | 50,000 | 3,553 | 46,447 | 7.11% |
| Total expenditures | 24,945,020 | 10,372,650 | 14,572,370 | 41.58% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (24,862,020) | (10,300,930) | 14,561,090 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 24,862,020 | 24,862,020 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ - | \$ 14,561,090 | \$ 14,561,090 | |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | FY14 | FY15 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|
| | July - April | | July - April | | Dollar | | Percent |
| | | Actual | | Actual | | Variance | Variance |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | \$ | 7,429,633 | \$ | 4,017,630 | \$ | (3,412,003) | -45.92% |
| Investment income | | 6,919 | | 7,433 | | 514 | 7.43% |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,555,204 | | 103,851 | | (1,451,353) | -93.32% |
| Total revenues | | 8,991,756 | | 4,128,914 | | (4,862,842) | -54.08% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 3,776,633 | | 4,293,350 | | 516,717 | 13.68% |
| Total expenditures | | 3,776,633 | | 4,293,350 | | 516,717 | 13.68% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 5,215,123 | | (164,436) | | (5,379,559) | -103.15% |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 5,757,266 | | 8,588,049 | | 2,830,783 | 49.17% |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 10,972,389 | \$ | 8,423,613 | \$ | (2,548,776) | -23.23% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | | FY14 | FY14 | | | | % of |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Amended | | July - April | | Balance | | Actual to |
| | | Budget | Actual | | Remaining | | Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | \$ | 8,875,560 | \$ | 7,429,633 | \$ | (1,445,927) | 83.71% |
| Investment income | • | 10,000 | • | 6,919 | • | (3,081) | 69.19% |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,500,000 | | 1,555,204 | | 55,204 | 103.68% |
| Total revenues | | 10,385,560 | | 8,991,756 | | (1,393,804) | 86.58% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 8,700,000 | | 3,776,633 | | 4,923,367 | 43.41% |
| Total expenditures | | 8,700,000 | | 3,776,633 | | 4,923,367 | 43.41% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 1,685,560 | | 5,215,123 | | 3,529,563 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 5,757,266 | | 5,757,266 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 7,442,826 | \$ | 10,972,389 | \$ | 3,529,563 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 85.55% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (43)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | FY15 | FY15 | | | | % of |
|---|----|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Amended | July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | Actual to |
| | | Budget | | | | | Budget |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | • | 4.004.504 | • | 4.047.000 | • | (000 004) | 04.000/ |
| Equalization | \$ | 4,921,561 | \$ | 4,017,630 | \$ | (903,931) | 81.63% |
| Investment income | | 10,000 | | 7,433 | | (2,567) | 74.33% |
| Miscellaneous | | 175,000 | | 103,851 | | (71,149) | 59.34% |
| Total revenues | | 5,106,561 | | 4,128,914 | | (977,647) | 80.86% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 9,100,000 | | 4,293,350 | | 4,806,650 | 47.18% |
| Total expenditures | | 9,100,000 | | 4,293,350 | | 4,806,650 | 47.18% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (3,993,439) | | (164,436) | | 3,829,003 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 8,588,049 | | 8,588,049 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 4,594,610 | \$ | 8,423,613 | \$ | 3,829,003 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 50.49% | | | | | |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Major Special Revenue Fund

The <u>Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund</u> is used to account for restricted state and federal grants including, but not limited to, Title I Part A – Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA Part B); Investing in Innovation (i3); and Race to the Top.

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The <u>Community Education Fund</u> is used to record the tuition-based activities including driver's education, summer school, child care, enrichment, and preschool.

In accordance with intergovernmental agreements, the <u>Fair Contributions Fund</u> is used to collect money for the acquisition, development, or expansion of public school sites based on impacts created by residential subdivisions.

The <u>Nutrition Services Fund</u> accounts for the food service operations of the District. Nutrition Services provides quality, nutritious and well balanced meals to students throughout District schools.

The <u>Student Activity Fund</u> is used to record financial transactions related to school sponsored pupil intrascholastic and interscholastic athletic and other related activities. Revenues of this fund are primarily from student fees, gate receipts, and gifts.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Community Education Fund (27)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | J | FY14 luly - April Actual | April July - April | | | Dollar ariance | Percent Variance |
|------|--|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| Reve | enues | | | | | | | |
| | Investment income | \$ | 2,459 | \$ | 2,566 | \$ | 107 | 4.35% |
| | Charges for services | | | | | | | |
| Α | Drivers Education Program | | 283,457 | | 332,269 | | 48,812 | 17.22% |
| В | Summer School Program Community School Programs | | 41,471 | | 28,013 | | (13,458) | -32.45% |
| С | Day Care | | 2,511,958 | | 2,484,392 | | (27,566) | -1.10% |
| D | Enrichment | | 453,467 | | 439,038 | | (14,429) | -3.18% |
| Ε | Kinder Enrichment | | 285,976 | | 312,513 | | 26,537 | 9.28% |
| F | Comm'y Educ Central Office Facility Use | | 73,686 | | 72,169 | | (1,517) | -2.06% |
| G | Building Share | | 72,103 | | 17,671 | | (54,432) | -75.49% |
| Н | Comm'y School Share | | 277,364 | | 260,558 | | (16,806) | -6.06% |
| - | Community grant programs | | 809,975 | | 88,155 | | (721,820) | -89.12% |
| J | Other Programs | | 65,880 | | 106,414 | | 40,534 | 61.53% |
| | Total revenues | | 4,877,796 | | 4,143,758 | | (734,038) | -15.05% |
| Expe | enditures | | | | | | | |
| | Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Α | Drivers Education Program | | 265,574 | | 277,261 | | 11,687 | 4.40% |
| В | Summer School Program | | 34,489 | | 89,704 | | 55,215 | 160.09% |
| | Community School Programs | | | | | | | |
| С | Day Care | | 1,977,534 | | 2,237,377 | | 259,843 | 13.14% |
| D | Enrichment | | 452,284 | | 432,041 | | (20,243) | -4.48% |
| Ε | Kinder Enrichment | | 265,698 | | 475,632 | | 209,934 | 79.01% |
| F | Comm'y Educ Central Office Facility Use | | 217,502 | | 311,585 | | 94,083 | 43.26% |
| G | Building Share | | 67,463 | | 22,796 | | (44,667) | -66.21% |
| Н | Comm'y School Share | | 376,661 | | 305,513 | | (71,148) | -18.89% |
| I | Community grant programs | | 94,856 | | 426,460 | | 331,604 | 349.59% |
| J | Other Programs | | 26,495 | | 67,309 | | 40,814 | 154.04% |
| | Total expenditures | | 3,778,556 | | 4,645,678 | | 867,122 | 22.95% |
| | ss (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 1,099,240 | | (501,920) | (1 | ,601,160) | -145.66% |
| | er Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers | | (623) | | - | | 623 | -100.00% |
| | change in fund balance | | 1,098,617 | | (501,920) | (1 | ,600,537) | -145.69% |
| | I balance, beginning | | 2,463,829 | | 3,153,357 | ζ. | 689,528 | 27.99% |
| | I balance, ending | \$ | 3,562,446 | \$ | 2,651,437 | \$ | (911,009) | -25.57% |
| | - | | | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Community Education Fund (27)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Eu-

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | A | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 2,459 | \$ | (2,541) | 49.18% |
| Charges for services | | 4,750,000 | 4,875,337 | | 125,337 | 102.64% |
| Total revenues | | 4,755,000 | 4,877,796 | | 122,796 | 102.58% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 5,012,000 | 3,561,054 | | 1,450,946 | 71.05% |
| Support services | | 250,000 | 217,502 | | 32,498 | 87.00% |
| Total expenditures | | 5,262,000 | 3,778,556 | | 1,483,444 | 71.81% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (507,000) | 1,099,240 | | 1,606,240 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers | | | (623) | | (623) | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | (507,000) | 1,098,617 | | 1,605,617 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 2,463,829 | 2,463,829 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 1,956,829 | \$ 3,562,446 | \$ | 1,605,617 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 37.19% | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Community Education Fund (27)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | FY15 Amended Budget | | FY15 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 2,566 | \$ | (2,434) | 51.32% |
| Charges for services | | 5,500,000 | | 4,141,192 | | (1,358,808) | 75.29% |
| Total revenues | | 5,505,000 | | 4,143,758 | | (1,361,242) | 75.27% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 5,950,000 | | 4,334,093 | | 1,615,907 | 72.84% |
| Support services | | 550,000 | | 311,585 | | 238,415 | 56.65% |
| Total expenditures | | 6,500,000 | | 4,645,678 | | 1,854,322 | 71.47% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (995,000) | | (501,920) | | 493,080 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers | | | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | (995,000) | | (501,920) | | 493,080 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 3,153,357 | | 3,153,357 | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 2,158,357 | \$ | 2,651,437 | \$ | 493,080 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | | 33.21% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Fair Contributions Fund (29)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ 60,200 | \$ 45,772 | \$ (14,428) | 76.03% |
| Cash in lieu | 800,000 | 678,620 | (121,380) | 84.83% |
| Total revenues | 860,200 | 724,392 | (135,808) | 84.21% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Purchased services | 100,000 | 101,608 | (1,608) | 101.61% |
| Capital outlay | 5,182,889 | 75,500 | 5,107,389 | 1.46% |
| Total expenditures | 5,282,889 | 177,108 | 5,105,781 | 3.35% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (4,422,689) | 547,284 | 4,969,973 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 4,422,689 | 4,422,689 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 4,969,973 | \$ 4,969,973 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Fair Contributions Fund (29)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income | \$ 55,597 | \$ 46,650 | \$ (8,947) | 83.91% |
| Cash in lieu Total revenues | 929,000 984,597 | 793,777 840,427 | (135,223) | 85.44% 85.36% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Purchased services Capital outlay | 150,000 6,111,509 | 855 | 149,145 6,111,509 | 0.57% 0.00% |
| Total expenditures | 6,261,509 | 855 | 6,260,654 | 0.01% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (5,276,912) | 839,572 | 6,116,484 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 5,276,912 | 5,276,912 | | |
| Fund balance, ending | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 6,116,484 | \$ 6,116,484 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY14 July - April Actual | FY15 July - April Actual | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Payanuas | | | | |
| Revenues Local grants | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | N/A |
| State grants | 535,386 | γ 71,815 | (463,571) | -86.59% |
| Federal grants | 6,237,394 | 5,763,680 | (473,714) | -7.59% |
| ARRA-Federal Education Stimulus Funds | 2,798,409 | 3,378,238 | 579,829 | 20.72% |
| Total revenues | 9,571,189 | 9,213,733 | (357,456) | -3.73% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Salaries | 6,489,791 | 7,478,154 | 988,363 | 15.23% |
| Benefits | 1,769,346 | 2,047,637 | 278,291 | 15.73% |
| Purchased services | 421,555 | 456,400 | 34,845 | 8.27% |
| Supplies and materials | 990,535 | 551,945 | (438,590) | -44.28% |
| Other | 30,297 | 25,062 | (5,235) | -17.28% |
| Capital outlay | 117,212 | 19,302 | (97,910) | -83.53% |
| Total expenditures | 9,818,736 | 10,578,500 | 759,764 | 7.74% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (247,547) | (1,364,767) | (1,117,220) | -451.32% |
| Fund balance, beginning | | | | N/A |
| Fund (deficit), ending | \$ (247,547) | \$ (1,364,767) | \$ (1,117,220) | -451.32% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local grants | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | N/A |
| State grants | 200,000 | 535,386 | 335,386 | 267.69% |
| Federal grants | 10,467,000 | 6,237,394 | (4,229,606) | 59.59% |
| ARRA-Federal Education Stimulus Funds | 4,200,000 | 2,798,409 | (1,401,591) | 66.63% |
| Total revenues | 14,867,000 | 9,571,189 | (5,295,811) | 64.38% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,285,000 | 6,489,791 | 2,795,209 | 69.90% |
| Benefits | 2,397,000 | 1,769,346 | 627,654 | 73.82% |
| Purchased services | 833,000 | 421,555 | 411,445 | 50.61% |
| Supplies and materials | 1,432,000 | 990,535 | 441,465 | 69.17% |
| Other | 245,000 | 30,297 | 214,703 | 12.37% |
| Capital outlay | 675,000 | 117,212 | 557,788 | 17.36% |
| Total expenditures | 14,867,000 | 9,818,736 | 5,048,264 | 66.04% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | - | (247,547) | (247,547) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), ending | \$ - | \$ (247,547) | \$ (247,547) | |
| Expected year-end fund (deficit) as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Governmental Designated-Purpose Grants Fund (22)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local grants | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | N/A |
| State grants | 538,147 | 71,815 | (466,332) | 13.34% |
| Federal grants | 10,429,926 | 5,763,680 | (4,666,246) | 55.26% |
| ARRA-Federal Education Stimulus Funds | 5,220,594 | 3,378,238 | (1,842,356) | 64.71% |
| Total revenues | 16,188,667 | 9,213,733 | (6,974,934) | 56.91% |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,491,231 | 7,478,154 | 2,013,077 | 78.79% |
| Benefits | 2,559,688 | 2,047,637 | 512,051 | 80.00% |
| Purchased services | 591,650 | 456,400 | 135,250 | 77.14% |
| Supplies and materials | 2,399,906 | 551,945 | 1,847,961 | 23.00% |
| Other | 262,696 | 25,062 | 237,634 | 9.54% |
| Capital outlay | 883,496 | 19,302 | 864,194 | 2.18% |
| Total expenditures | 16,188,667 | 10,578,500 | 5,610,167 | 65.35% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | (1,364,767) | (1,364,767) | |
| Fund balance, beginning | _ | - | - | |
| | | | | |
| Fund balance (deficit), ending | <u>\$</u> - | \$ (1,364,767) | \$ (1,364,767) | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentage of annual expenditure budget | 0.00% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Nutrition Services Fund (21) Balance Sheet (Unaudited) As of April 30,

| Assets | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and investments Accounts receivable Grants receivable Inventories | \$ 1,031,842 1,205 1,101,387 589,140 | \$ 1,961,619 520 494,686 635,630 | Α |
| Total current assets | 2,723,574 | 3,092,455 | |
| Capital assets Machinery and equipment Accumulated depreciation | 3,444,463 (2,383,584) | - - | |
| Total capital assets, net | 1,060,879 | | |
| Total assets | 3,784,453 | 3,092,455 | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accrued salaries and benefits | 96,925 | 96,116 | |
| Total liabilities | 96,925 | 96,116 | |
| Net position / Fund balance | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | 1,060,879 | - | |
| Unrestricted | 2,626,649 | 2,996,339 | |
| Total net position / fund balance | \$ 3,687,528 | \$ 2,996,339 | |

Footnote

A The State match and National School Lunch/Breakfast program revenues have been adjusted to reflect reimbursements requested but not yet received by period end.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Nutrition Services Fund (21)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | | FY14 July - April Actual | | FY15 July - April Actual | , | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|---|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Revenues | | | | | | | |
| 2 Investment income | \$ | 964 | \$ | 1,005 | \$ | 41 | 4.25% |
| 3 Charges for service | | 2,978,658 | | 3,188,436 | | 209,778 | 7.04% |
| 4 Miscellaneous | | 84,161 | | 8,594 | | (75,567) | -89.79% |
| 5 State match | | 115,377 | | 141,823 | | 26,446 | 22.92% A |
| 6 Nat'l School Lunch/Breakfast Pgm | | 4,451,535 | | 4,617,507 | | 165,972 | 3.73% A |
| 7 Total revenues | | 7,630,695 | | 7,957,365 | | 326,670 | 4.28% |
| 8 | | | | _ | | _ | |
| 9 Expenses / expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 10 Salaries | | 2,526,365 | | 2,573,289 | | 46,924 | 1.86% |
| 11 Benefits | | 825,946 | | 895,724 | | 69,778 | 8.45% |
| 12 Purchased services | | 127,031 | | 57,069 | | (69,962) | -55.07% |
| 13 Supplies and materials | | 3,458,274 | | 3,544,354 | | 86,080 | 2.49% |
| 14 Repairs and maintenance | | 50,081 | | 75,682 | | 25,601 | 51.12% |
| 15 Other | | 75,000 | | 70,136 | | (4,864) | -6.49% |
| 16 Total expenses/expenditures | | 7,062,697 | | 7,216,254 | | 153,557 | 2.17% |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 Net income (loss), cash basis | | 567,998 | | 741,111 | | 173,113 | 30.48% |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 Noncash revenues (expenses) | | | | | | | |
| 21 Depreciation | | (143,782) | | (1,046,338) | | (902,556) | -627.73% |
| 22 Commodities entitlement | | 475,133 | | 496,733 | | 21,600 | 4.55% |
| 23 Commodities used | | (414,667) | | (468,247) | | (53,580) | -12.92% |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 Change in net position / fund balance | | 484,682 | | (276,741) | | (761,423) | -157.10% |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 Net position / fund balance, beginning | | 3,202,846 | | 3,273,080 | | 70,234 | 2.19% |
| 28 | _ | | _ | | | | |
| 29 Net position / fund balance, ending | | 3,687,528 | \$ | 2,996,339 | <u>\$</u> | (691,189) | -18.74% |

Footnote

A The State match and National School Lunch/Breakfast program revenues have been adjusted to reflect reimbursements requested but not yet received by period end.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Nutrition Services Fund (21)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | | | FY14 | | FY14 | | | % of |
|------------|--|----------|-----------|----|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Amended | J | luly - April | I | Balance | Actual to |
| | | | Budget | | Actual | Remaining | | Budget |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 F | Revenues | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Investment income | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 964 | \$ | (536) | 64.27% |
| 3 | Charges for service | | 3,900,000 | | 2,978,658 | | (921,342) | 76.38% |
| 4 | Miscellaneous | | 60,000 | | 84,161 | | 24,161 | 140.27% |
| 5 | State match | | 108,000 | | 115,377 | | 7,377 | 106.83% |
| 6 | Nat'l School Lunch/Breakfast Pgm | | 4,200,000 | | 4,451,535 | | 251,535 | 105.99% |
| 7 | Total revenues | | 8,269,500 | | 7,630,695 | | (638,805) | 92.28% |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 E | xpenses | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Salaries | | 3,283,486 | | 2,526,365 | | 757,121 | 76.94% |
| 11 | Benefits | | 1,069,423 | | 825,946 | | 243,477 | 77.23% |
| 12 | Purchased services | | 175,000 | | 127,031 | | 47,969 | 72.59% |
| 13 | Supplies and materials | | 4,000,000 | | 3,458,274 | | 541,726 | 86.46% |
| 14 | Repairs and maintenance | | 50,000 | | 50,081 | | (81) | 100.16% |
| 15 | Other | | 100,000 | | 75,000 | | 25,000 | 75.00% |
| 16 | Total expenses | | 8,677,909 | | 7,062,697 | | 1,615,212 | 81.39% |
| 17 | | | | | _ | | | |
| 18 N | let income (loss), cash basis | | (408,409) | | 567,998 | | 976,407 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 N | loncash revenues (expenses) | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Depreciation | | (181,000) | | (143,782) | | 37,218 | 79.44% |
| 22 | Commodities entitlement | | 602,804 | | 475,133 | | (127,671) | 78.82% |
| 23 | Commodities used | | - | | (414,667) | | (414,667) | N/A |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 C | Change in net position / fund balance | | 13,395 | | 484,682 | | 471,287 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 N | let position, beginning | | 3,202,846 | | 3,202,846 | | - | |
| 28 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 29 N | let position, ending | \$ | 3,216,241 | \$ | 3,687,528 | \$ | 471,287 | |
| 30 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | expected year-end net position as percentage | : | | | | | | |
| 32 | of annual expense budget | | 37.06% | | | | | |
| - | | _ | 2112270 | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Nutrition Services Fund (21)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | | FY15 Amended Budget | J | FY15 uly - April Actual | | Balance emaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|-------------|--|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 F | Revenues | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Investment income | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | 1,005 | \$ | (95) | 91.36% |
| 3 | Charges for service | • | 3,300,000 | • | 3,188,436 | • | (111,564) | 96.62% |
| 4 | Miscellaneous | | 60,000 | | 8,594 | | (51,406) | 14.32% |
| 5 | State match | | 118,000 | | 141,823 | | 23,823 | 120.19% |
| 6 | Nat'l School Lunch/Breakfast Pgm | | 5,100,000 | | 4,617,507 | | (482,493) | 90.54% |
| 7 | Total revenues | | 8,579,100 | | 7,957,365 | | (621,735) | 92.75% |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 E | Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Salaries | | 3,258,818 | | 2,573,289 | | 685,529 | 78.96% |
| 11 | Benefits | | 1,025,068 | | 895,724 | | 129,344 | 87.38% |
| 12 | Purchased services | | 175,000 | | 57,069 | | 117,931 | 32.61% |
| 13 | Supplies and materials | | 4,513,202 | | 3,544,354 | | 968,848 | 78.53% |
| 14 | Repairs and maintenance | | 256,576 | | 75,682 | | 180,894 | 29.50% |
| 15 | Other | | 100,000 | | 70,136 | | 29,864 | 70.14% |
| 16 | Total expenses | | 9,328,664 | | 7,216,254 | | 2,112,410 | 77.36% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 N 19 | Net income (loss), cash basis | | (749,564) | | 741,111 | | 1,490,675 | |
| 20 N | Noncash revenues (expenditures) | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Depreciation | | (1,046,337) | | (1,046,338) | | (1) | 100.00% |
| 22 | Commodities entitlement | | 550,603 | | 496,733 | | (53,870) | 90.22% |
| 23 | Commodities used | | · - | | (468,247) | | (468,247) | N/A |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 (| Change in fund balance | | (1,245,298) | | (276,741) | | 968,557 | |
| 26 | - | | , | | , | | | |
| 27 F | Fund fund balance, beginning | | 3,273,080 | | 3,273,080 | | - | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 F | Fund fund balance, ending | \$ | 2,027,782 | \$ | 2,996,339 | \$ | 968,557 | |
| 30 | - | | | | | | | |
| | Expected year-end fund balance as percentage | ge | | | | | | |
| 32 | of annual expenditure budget | - | 21.74% | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY14 July - April Actual | FY15 July - April Actual | Dollar Variance | Percent Variance |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities | \$ 2,920 1,708,726 2,684,217 566,325 | \$ 3,239 1,883,856 3,035,329 844,696 | \$ 319 175,130 351,112 278,371 | 10.92% 10.25% 13.08% 49.15% |
| Total revenues | 4,962,188 | 5,767,120 | 804,932 | 16.22% |
| Expenditures Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities | 1,613,110 2,295,554 502,550 | 1,734,279 2,445,170 734,854 | 121,169 149,616 232,304 | 7.51% 6.52% 46.23% |
| Total expenditures | 4,411,214 | 4,914,303 | 503,089 | 11.40% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 550,974 | 852,817 | 301,843 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - Community Educ (Fund 27) Transfer - Student Activities (Fund 74) Total other financing sources (uses) | 14,871 (3,243) 11,628 | | (14,871) 3,243 (11,628) | -100.00% 100.00% -100.00% |
| Net change in fund balance | 562,602 | 852,817 | 290,215 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | 3,237,036 | 3,506,437 | 269,401 | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 3,799,638 | \$ 4,359,254 | \$ 559,616 | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 7,000 | \$ 2,920 | \$ | (4,080) | 41.71% |
| Athletic activities | | 2,200,000 | 1,708,726 | | (491,274) | 77.67% |
| Pupil activities | | 3,200,000 | 2,684,217 | | (515,783) | 83.88% |
| PTO/Gift activities | | 900,000 | 566,325 | | (333,675) | 62.93% |
| Total revenues | | 6,307,000 | 4,962,188 | | (1,344,812) | 78.68% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Athletic activities | | 3,500,000 | 1,613,110 | | 1,886,890 | 46.09% |
| Pupil activities | | 4,000,000 | 2,295,554 | | 1,704,446 | 57.39% |
| PTO/Gift activities | | 2,044,036 | 502,550 | | 1,541,486 | 24.59% |
| Total expenditures | | 9,544,036 | 4,411,214 | | 5,132,822 | 46.22% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (3,237,036) | 550,974 | | 3,788,010 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfer - Community Educ (Fund 27) | | - | 14,871 | | 14,871 | N/A |
| Transfer - Student Activities (Fund 74) | | | (3,243) | | (3,243) | N/A |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | 11,628 | | 11,628 | N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | (3,237,036) | 562,602 | | 3,799,638 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 3,237,036 | 3,237,036 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | | \$ 3,799,638 | \$ | 3,799,638 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percenta of annual expenditure budget | age | 0.00% | | | | |

of annual expenditure budget

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Student Activity (Special Revenue) Fund (23)

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

| | | • | | |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------|----|
| For the period July 1. | 2014 | 1 to | April 30, 20 | 15 |

| | | FY15 Amended Budget | J | FY15 July - April Actual | F | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|-------|--|----|--|----|--|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities | \$ | 4,000 2,200,000 3,400,000 800,000 | \$ | 3,239 1,883,856 3,035,329 844,696 | \$ | (761) (316,144) (364,671) 44,696 | 80.98% 85.63% 89.27% 105.59% |
| Total revenues | | 6,404,000 | | 5,767,120 | | (636,880) | 90.05% |
| Expenditures Athletic activities Pupil activities PTO/Gift activities Total expenditures | | 3,330,162 5,521,079 1,059,196 9,910,437 | | 1,734,279 2,445,170 734,854 4,914,303 | _ | 1,595,883 3,075,909 324,342 4,996,134 | 52.08% 44.29% 69.38% 49.59% |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (3,506,437) | | 852,817 | | 4,359,254 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer - Community Educ (Fund 27) Transfer - Student Activities (Fund 74) Total other financing sources (uses) | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | N/A N/A N/A |
| Net change in fund balance | | (3,506,437) | | 852,817 | | 4,359,254 | |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 3,506,437 | | 3,506,437 | | | |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | _ | \$ | 4,359,254 | \$ | 4,359,254 | |
| Expected year-end fund balance as percentag of annual expenditure budget | e | 0.00% | | | | | |

This page intentionally left blank

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Enterprise Fund

Previously, the District's only enterprise fund is the <u>Nutrition Services Fund</u> which accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District. However, effective July 1, 2014, this fund was deemed a special revenue fund by the Colorado Department of Education Financial Policies & Procedures Committee to align the compliance, accounting, and reporting of the federal grant program. Refer to the special revenue section for the Nutrition Services Fund statements.

Internal Service Fund

The District's only internal service fund is the <u>Self Insurance Fund</u> which accounts for the financial transactions related to the Met Life dental and Cigna healthcare plans. The fund collects premiums and pays claims for medical and dental plan benefits.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Self Insurance Fund (65)
Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position

For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY14 Amended Budget | FY14 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Investment income Miscellaneous | \$ 5,000 | \$ 4,400 127 | \$ (600) 127 | 88.00% N/A |
| Employee benefit premiums | 13,200,000 | 12 <i>1</i> 11,264,244 | (1,935,756) | 85.34% |
| Total revenues | 13,205,000 | 11,268,771 | (1,936,229) | 85.34% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | 197,077 | 155,850 | 41,227 | 79.08% |
| Purchased services | 68,000 | 7,030 | 60,970 | 10.34% |
| Supplies and materials | 6,000 | 162 | 5,838 | 2.70% |
| Equipment | 12,000 | 12,500 | (500) | 104.17% |
| Claims paid | 14,000,000 | 11,222,353 | 2,777,647 | 80.16% |
| Total expenses | 14,283,077 | 11,397,895 | 2,885,182 | 79.80% |
| Change in fund net position | (1,078,077) | (129,124) | 948,953 | |
| Fund net position, beginning | 3,876,964 | 3,876,964 | | |
| Fund net position, ending | \$ 2,798,887 | \$ 3,747,840 | \$ 948,953 | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage of annual deduction budget | 510.31% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Self Insurance Fund (65) **Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)** Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | Balance Remaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues | Ф 0.500 | Ф 4.500 | ф (4.040) | 70.000/ |
| Investment income Miscellaneous | \$ 6,500 | \$ 4,590 2,993 | \$ (1,910) 2,993 | 70.62% N/A |
| Employee benefit premiums | 14,750,000 | 12,178,843 | (2,571,157) | 82.57% |
| Total revenues | 14,756,500 | 12,186,426 | (2,570,074) | 82.58% |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | 202,500 | 164,206 | 38,294 | 81.09% |
| Purchased services | 25,000 | 523,832 | (498,832) | 2095.33% |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 0.00% |
| Other | 12,500 | - | 12,500 | 0.00% |
| Claims paid | 14,850,000 | 11,581,816 | 3,268,184 | 77.99% |
| Total expenses | 15,095,000 | 12,269,854 | 2,825,146 | 81.28% |
| Change in fund net position | (338,500) | (83,428) | 255,072 | |
| Fund net position, beginning | 4,238,685 | 4,238,685 | | |
| Fund net position, ending | \$ 3,900,185 | \$ 4,155,257 | \$ 255,072 | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage | | | | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Agency Fund

The <u>Student Activity Fund</u>, the District's only agency fund, reports assets held by the District on behalf of the students, staff and Option 1 parent organizations. These activities are generally supported by fund-raising events and may not be supplemented with direct support from the General Fund.

Private Purpose Trust Fund

The <u>Student Scholarship Fund</u>, the District's only private purpose trust fund, is used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity and is used for scholarship awards according to the individual trust guidelines.

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Student Activity (Agency) Fund (74)
Year-to-Date Actual to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Additions, Deductions, and Changes in Undistributed Monies
For the period July 1 to April 30

| | FY14 July - April Actual | FY15 July - April Actual | ١ | Dollar /ariance | Percent Variance |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|
| Additions Elementary Schools Middle Schools High Schools Other additions | \$ 36,322 13,694 46,770 | \$ 32,622 23,258 31,396 | \$ | (3,700) 9,564 (15,374) | -10.19% 69.84% -32.87% N/A |
| Total additions | 96,786 | 87,276 | | (9,510) | -9.83% |
| Deductions Elementary Schools Middle Schools High Schools Other deductions Total deductions | 36,161 10,901 34,108 - 81,170 | 28,877 25,823 42,844 - 97,544 | | (7,284) 14,922 8,736 - 16,374 | -20.14% 136.89% 25.61% N/A 20.17% |
| Change in undistributed monies | 15,616 | (10,268) | | (25,884) | -165.75% |
| Transfers in (out) Transfer - Special Activities (Fund 23) | 10,700 | | | (10,700) | -100.00% |
| Change in undistributed monies after transfers | 26,316 | (10,268) | | (36,584) | -139.02% |
| Undistributed monies, beginning | 143,346 | 157,620 | | 14,274 | 9.96% |
| Undistributed monies, ending | \$ 169,662 | \$ 147,352 | \$ | (22,310) | -13.15% |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Student Activity (Agency) Fund (74)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Additions, Deductions, and Changes in Undistributed Monies
For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | FY14 Amended Budget | Jı | FY14 uly - April Actual | | Balance emaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Additions | | • | | • | () | |
| Elementary Schools Middle Schools | \$ 100,000 | \$ | 36,322 | \$ | (63,678) | 36.32% 62.25% |
| High Schools | 22,000 45,000 | | 13,694 46,770 | | (8,306) 1,770 | 103.93% |
| Other additions | 8,000 | | 40,770 | | (8,000) | 0.00% |
| Total additions | 175,000 | | 96,786 | | (78,214) | 55.31% |
| Deductions | | | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | 143,356 | | 36,161 | | 107,195 | 25.22% |
| Middle Schools | 50,734 | | 10,901 | | 39,833 | 21.49% |
| High Schools | 106,570 | | 34,108 | | 72,462 | 32.01% |
| Other deductions | 17,686 | | - | | 17,686 | 0.00% |
| Total deductions | 318,346 | | 81,170 | | 237,176 | 25.50% |
| Change in undistributed monies | (143,346) | | 15,616 | | 158,962 | |
| Transfers in (out) | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Special Activities (Fund 23) | | | 10,700 | | 10,700 | N/A |
| Change in undistributed monies | | | | | | |
| after transfers | (143,346) | | 26,316 | | 169,662 | |
| Undistributed monies, beginning | 143,346 | | 143,346 | | <u>-</u> | |
| Undistributed monies, ending | \$ | \$ | 169,662 | \$ | 169,662 | |
| Expected year-end undistributed monies as percentage of annual deduction budget | 0.00% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J
Student Activity (Agency) Fund (74)
Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)
Statement of Additions, Deductions, and Changes in Undistributed Monies
For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | | FY15 Amended Budget | FY15 ıly - April Actual | Balance emaining | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|----|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Additions Elementary Schools Middle Schools High Schools Other additions | \$ | 50,000 25,000 50,000 | \$ 32,622 23,258 31,396 | \$ (17,378) (1,742) (18,604) | 65.24% 93.03% 62.79% N/A |
| Total additions | | 125,000 | 87,276 | (37,724) | 69.82% |
| Deductions Elementary Schools Middle Schools High Schools Other deductions | | 124,682 31,254 114,999 11,685 | 28,877 25,823 42,844 | 95,805 5,431 72,155 11,685 | 23.16% 82.62% 37.26% 0.00% |
| Total deductions | | 282,620 | 97,544 | 185,076 | 34.51% |
| Change in undistributed monies | | (157,620) | (10,268) | 147,352 | |
| Transfers in (out) Transfer - Special Activities (Fund 23) | _ | <u>-</u> | - _ | <u>-</u> | N/A |
| Change in undistributed monies after transfers | | (157,620) | (10,268) | 147,352 | |
| Undistributed monies, beginning | _ | 157,620 | 157,620 | | |
| Undistributed monies, ending | | <u>-</u> | \$ 147,352 | \$ 147,352 | |
| Expected year-end undistributed monies as percentage of annual deduction budget | | 0.00% | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J

Student Scholarship Fund (72)

Prior Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Additions, Deductions, and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the period July 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014

| | FY14 Amended Budget | ended July - April | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Additions | | | | | | |
| Investment income Contributions | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 125 40,812 | \$ | 125 (9,188) | N/A 81.62% |
| Total additions | 50,000 | | 40,937 | | (9,063) | 81.87% |
| Deductions Scholarships | 90,000 | | 51,469 | | 38,531 | 57.19% |
| Total deductions | 90,000 | | 51,469 | | 38,531 | 57.19% |
| Change in fiduciary net position | (40,000) | | (10,532) | | 29,468 | |
| Fiduciary net position, beginning | 223,387 | | 223,387 | | | |
| Fiduciary net position, ending | 183,387 | \$ | 212,855 | \$ | 29,468 | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage of annual deduction budget | 203.76% | | | | | |

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J **Student Scholarship Fund (72)**

Current Year Budget to Actual (Unaudited)

Statement of Additions, Deductions, and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the period July 1, 2014 to April 30, 2015

| | Aı | FY15 mended Budget | FY15 July - April Actual | | Balance Remaining | | % of Actual to Budget |
|---|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Additions | | | | | | | |
| Investment income Contributions | \$ | 150 50,000 | \$ | 142 36,463 | \$ | (8) (13,537) | 94.67% 72.93% |
| Total additions | | 50,150 | | 36,605 | | (13,545) | 72.99% |
| Deductions | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships | | 60,000 | | 43,468 | | 16,532 | 72.45% |
| Total deductions | | 60,000 | | 43,468 | | 16,532 | 72.45% |
| Change in fiduciary net position | | (9,850) | | (6,863) | | 2,987 | |
| Fiduciary net position, beginning | | 219,184 | | 219,184 | | | |
| Fiduciary net position, ending | \$ | 209,334 | \$ | 212,321 | \$ | 2,987 | |
| Expected year-end net position as percentage of annual deduction budget | | 348.89% | | | | | |

INVESTMENT REPORT

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Monthly Investment Report 4/30/2015

| Fund | Colotrust | Csafe | Wells Fargo | Annualized Percent | Current Month Interest | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Tana | ooloti ust | Osuro | Wells Fargo | 1 Crociit | interest | Total |
| General | \$ 51,500,145 | | | 0.14 | 5,758 | \$ 51,500,145 |
| Risk Management | 586,192 | | | 0.14 | 71 | 586,192 |
| Risk Management | | | 3,154,320 | NRA | 26 | 3,154,320 |
| Risk Management Total | | | | | | 3,740,511 |
| Colorado Preschool | 211,086 | | | 0.14 | 23 | 211,086 |
| Nutrition Service | 1,005,916 | | | 0.14 | 112 | 1,005,916 |
| Student Activity Spec Revenue | 4,049,044 | | | 0.14 | 449 | 4,049,044 |
| Community School | 2,482,016 | | | 0.14 | 275 | 2,482,016 |
| Vance Brand Civic Auditorium | 85,302 | | | 0.14 | 10 | 85,302 |
| Community School Total | | | | | | 2,567,318 |
| Fair Contributions | 5,103,901 | | | 0.14 | 566 | 5,103,901 |
| Bond | | | 21,473,945 | NRA | 128 | 21,473,945 |
| Building 2008 | 6,061,197 | | | 0.14 | 673 | 6,061,197 |
| Building 2008 | | 1,284,174 | | 0.14 | 143 | 1,284,174 |
| Building 2008 Series 2 | 6,070,068 | | | 0.14 | 674 | 6,070,068 |
| Building Total | | | | | | 13,415,439 |
| Capital Reserve | 6,242,905 | | | 0.14 | 693 | 6,242,905 |
| Health Insurance Trust | 3,590,278 | | | 0.14 | 398 | 3,590,278 |
| Minimum Liability | 1,002,480 | | | 0.14 | 111 | 1,002,480 |
| Self Insurance Total | | | | | | 4,592,758 |
| Scholarship | 136,044 | | | | 15 | 136,044 |
| Total | \$ 88,126,572 | \$ 1,284,174 | \$ 24,628,265 | | | \$ 114,039,011 |



MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Introduction of the Superintendent's Proposed Budget--All Funds, for

Fiscal Year 2016

PURPOSE

To provide the Board of Education with the Introduction of the Superintendent's Proposed Budget--All Funds, for Fiscal Year 2016.

BACKGROUND

The Proposed Fiscal Year 2016 Budget will be presented to the Board of Education on May 27, 2015. The Public Hearing of the FY16 Budget will take place on June 10, 2015, and the final budget adoption is scheduled for June 24, 2015. This timing complies with all the rules and regulations of the State of Colorado.

The budget document will be provided prior to the meeting.



St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J Longmont, Colorado

Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer, and Weld Counties

SUPERINTENDENT'S PROPOSED BUDGET

2016 Fiscal Year July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2016

> May 27, 2015 (Introduction) June 10, 2015 (Public Hearing) June 24, 2015 (Adoption)

> > www.svvsd.org

"Our mission is to educate each student in a safe learning environment so that they may develop to their highest potential and become contributing citizens."

St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J • 395 South Pratt Parkway • Longmont • CO • 80501-6436

SUPERINTENDENT'S PROPOSED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Superintendent's Budget Message | ii |
| Appropriation Resolution | 1 |
| Strategic Priorities | 3 |
| Budget Information | 4 |
| General Fund | Α |
| Budget Development Assumptions | A-2 |
| Summary of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures | A-4 |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Activity | A-5 |
| Summary of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Object | A-6 |
| Schedule of General Fund Revenues from Local, State, and Federal Sources | A-7 |
| Expenditures by Activity and Object | A-8 |
| Expenditure Analysis by Activity | A-12 |
| Expenditure Analysis by Object | A-13 |
| Instructional Materials and Supplies | A-14 |
| Mill Levy Override Summary | A-15 |
| Bond Redemption Fund | В |
| Building Fund | С |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund | D |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | Е |
| Community Education Fund | F |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund | G |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund | Н |
| Nutrition Services Fund | I |
| Risk Management Fund | J |
| Special Activities Special Revenue Fund | K |
| Student Activities Agency Fund | L |
| Student Scholarship Fund | М |
| Self Insurance Fund | Ν |
| Summary Budget Reports | 0 |



DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education and Citizens of the St. Vrain Valley School District

This St. Vrain Valley School District General Fund proposed budget, together with the budgets for other funds, for Fiscal Year 2016, is the current expenditure plan for all funds generated through local, state and federal sources during the 2016 fiscal year, commencing July 1, 2015, and extending through June 30, 2016. This document includes financial, budgetary, and program information that we believe will provide the user with a better understanding of the District's operations. Financial negotiations with the St. Vrain Valley Education Association (SVVEA) were successfully completed. Therefore, the accompanying General Fund proposed budget has been prepared showing the adjustments to compensation as agreed to with the SVVEA.

The General Fund budget appropriation for 2015-16 is proposed to be \$271,782,728, which includes planned expenditures of \$255,078,421 plus appropriated reserves of \$16,704,307.

The following summary provides the budgeted expenditures by fund, and the total budget, including the appropriated District reserves. Additional detailed information summarized by fund, operating activity, individual school, and department, as well as other pertinent information is included in the accompanying financial budget document.

| | | | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Budgeted | Appropriated | Expenditures |
| | Expenditures | Reserves | and Reserves |
| Operating Funds | | | |
| General Fund | \$255,078,421 | \$16,704,307 | \$271,782,728 |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund | 4,888,303 | 1,861,697 | 6,750,000 |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund | 1,156,000 | 6,311,912 | 7,467,912 |
| Nutrition Services Fund | 9,297,051 | 17,006 | 9,314,057 |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund | 15,830,000 | - | 15,830,000 |
| Risk Management Fund | 3,239,919 | 320,000 | 3,559,919 |
| Student Activities Special Revenue Fund | 6,804,000 | 4,258,437 | 11,062,437 |
| Student Activities Agency Fund | 105,000 | 150,620 | 255,620 |
| Self-Insurance Fund | 15,792,000 | - | 15,792,000 |
| Sub-Total - General Student Population | 312,190,694 | 29,623,979 | 341,814,673 |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | 1,465,474 | - | 1,465,474 |
| Community Education Fund | 5,755,000 | 1,270,000 | 7,025,000 |
| Sub-Total - Operating Funds | 319,411,168 | 30,893,979 | 350,305,147 |
| Other Funds | | | |
| Bond Redemption Fund | 34,167,570 | - | 34,167,570 |
| Building Fund | 45,000 | 11,825,520 | 11,870,520 |
| Student Scholarship Fund | 50,180 | | 50,180 |
| Total Budget | \$353,673,918 | \$42,719,499 | \$396,393,417 |

The 2016 fiscal year budgets of the St. Vrain Valley School District will provide instructional and support services for a student body membership of over 30,000 students.

The program budgeting process is based primarily upon the Board-adopted Mission Statement, the District's Strategic Priorities and the goals set by the District's Board of Education.

All final revenues and expenditures are within current limitations established by Colorado Revised Statutes and the TABOR Amendment.

The annual budget development is a cooperative staff and community effort. We continue to appreciate the time and support provided by those contributing to the process, especially the Finance and Audit Committee.

Sincerely,

Don Haddad, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Haddad



APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of Education of School District RE-1J in Boulder, Weld, and Larimer Counties and the City and County of Broomfield that it hereby appropriates the amounts shown in the following schedule to each fund for the ensuing fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and extending through June 30, 2016, and adopts the budgets related thereto.

| General Fund | \$ 271,782,728 |
|---|----------------|
| Bond Redemption Fund | 34,167,570 |
| Building Fund | 11,870,520 |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund | 6,750,000 |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | 1,465,474 |
| Community Education Fund | 7,025,000 |
| Fair Contributions for Public School Sites Fund | 7,467,912 |
| Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund | 15,830,000 |
| Nutrition Services Fund | 9,314,057 |
| Risk Management Fund | 3,559,919 |
| Student Activities Special Revenue Fund | 11,062,437 |
| Student Activities Agency Fund | 255,620 |
| Student Scholarship Fund | 50,180 |
| Self-Insurance Fund | 15,792,000 |
| | |
| TOTAL | \$ 396,393,417 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Date of the adoption of the budgets June 24, 2015 | |
| | |
| Signature – President of the Board | |
| orginature i resident of the board | |



Strategic Priorities

- 1. Continue to strengthen District finances.
- 2. Align standards, curriculum and assessments.
- 3. Create a portfolio of 21st Century focus schools. Expand course offerings to meet the needs of all students.
- 4. Success for all students.
- 5. Enhance District-wide technology services.
- 6. School safety.
- 7. Broaden communications and collaboration.
- 8. Maximize Board of Education impact.

BUDGET INFORMATION

The Superintendent's Budget is the District's annual operating budget. The following information is intended to provide a general understanding of the budget process and resulting budget document.

Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked funds (special revenue funds), the acquisition, construction or remodeling of major capital facilities (capital projects fund), and the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund (including the CPP and Risk Management Funds as subfunds), Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund, Bond Redemption Fund, and the Building Fund:

General Fund – The General Fund is the District's general operating fund and is used to account for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenue sources include local property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and State of Colorado equalization funding, as determined by the School Finance Act of 1994, as amended.

Expenditures include all costs associated with the daily operation of the schools, except for programs funded by grants from federal and state governments, school construction, certain capital outlay expenditures, debt service, food service operations, extracurricular athletic and other pupil activities, and insurance transactions.

Colorado Preschool Program Fund – This fund is reported as a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to pay the costs of providing preschool services directly to qualified at-risk children enrolled in the District's preschool program pursuant to C.R.S. 22-28-102.

Risk Management Fund – This fund is also a sub-fund of the General Fund. Moneys allocated to this fund from the General Fund are used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the District, workers' compensation, property and liability claims, and the payment of related administration expenses.

Special Revenue *Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund* – This fund accounts for the restricted state and federal grants. This includes, but is not limited to, the NCLB Consolidated Grants, IDEA grants, and ARRA grants.

Debt Service Fund – The District has one debt service fund, the Bond Redemption Fund. This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The fund's primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

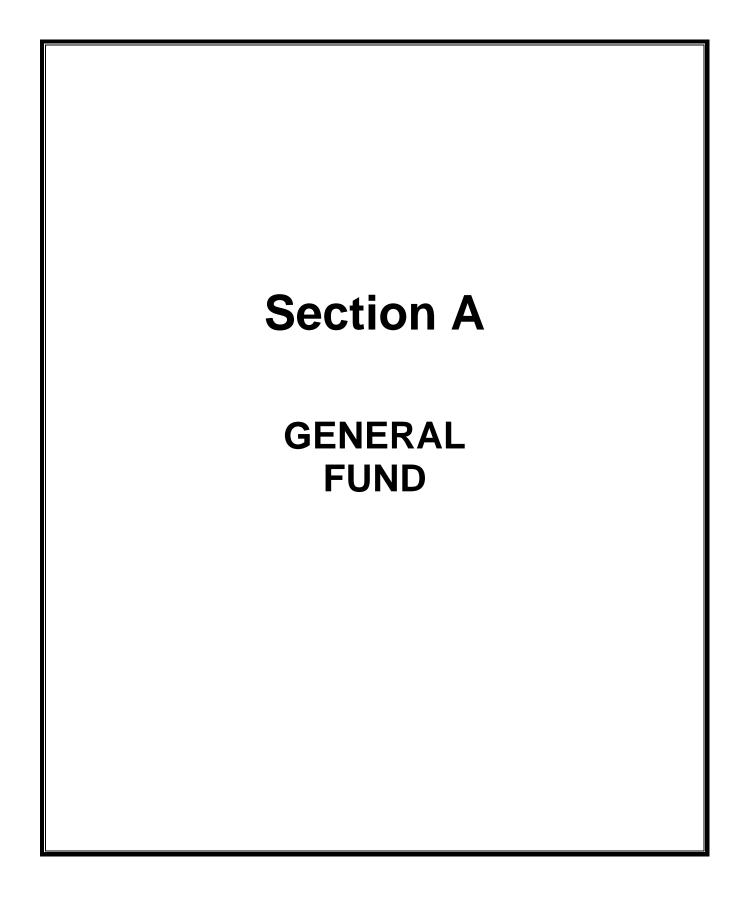
Nutrition Services Fund – This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the nutrition service operations of the District.

Capital Projects Funds – The District has two capital projects funds, the Building Fund (major) and the Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund (non-major). The *Building Fund* accounts for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement equipment. *The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.

The other "non-major" governmental funds of the District are Special Revenue Funds (other than the Governmental Designated Purpose Grants Fund) – These funds account for revenues derived from earmarked revenue sources, charges for supporting educational services, and tuition. The "non-major" Special Revenue Funds consist of the *Community Education Fund, Fair Contributions Fund*, and *Student Activities Special Revenue Fund*.

Proprietary Funds focus on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The District's only internal service fund is the *Self Insurance Fund* which accounts for the financial transactions related to the District's self-funded dental and medical insurance plans.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The *Student Scholarship Fund* is the District's only trust fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's only agency fund is the *Student Activities Agency Fund*.



GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is a governmental fund which includes the revenues and expenditures for the general operations of the District. The expenditures for the school and departmental operations are primarily budgeted and accounted for in the General Fund. The total budgeted revenues in the General Fund are \$255,078,421. The total budgeted expenditures in the General Fund are \$259,305,728. Therefore, \$4,227,307 of General Fund fund balance is proposed to be spent down during Fiscal Year 2016. In addition, reserved fund balance of \$12,477,000 is also appropriated in the General Fund. The appropriated reserves include \$4,949,000 for contingency reserve as required by Board policy, and \$7,528,000 of TABOR reserves. The total General Fund budget appropriation for the year ending June 30, 2016 is \$271,782,728.

GENERAL FUND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT ASSUMPTIONS

| 1. | 2016 Fiscal Year Budget | This proposed budget for the school year July | 1, |
|----|-------------------------|--|----|
| | | 2015 - June 30, 2016 (FY16) is presented based | on |

the Colorado Public Schools Finance Act of 1994, as

amended.

2. Pupil Membership The proposed budget is based upon an estimated

student headcount of 30,354.

3. Funded Pupil Count As described above, membership count is the actual

number of students attending SVVSD, excluding tuition-based PK students. Funded pupil count (FPC) is based on whether those students attend class full time or half time (e.g., kindergarten students for FY16 count as 1 student but 0.58 funded pupil count). The FPC for the budget is 29,036.1, an increase of 295.6 (1.03%) above FY15.

4. Instructional Capital Outlay, Supplies and Textbooks

District policy requires the budget to include \$206 per student for instructional capital outlay, supplies, field trips, and library books. The required instructional supplies and material budget is \$5,285,396. This is based on 25,657.26 pupil FPC (net of charter school FPC).

5. Capital Reserve/Risk Management

District policy requires direct allocation of funding to the Capital Reserve Fund and Risk Management Fund in the amount of at least \$327 per student for FY16. A total of \$8,030,722 is included in FY16. This includes \$3,224,919 to the Risk Management Fund and \$4,805,803 to the Capital Reserve Fund.

6. State Equalization Program

Based on current appropriation from the State of Colorado, the District is forecasting \$7,122.20 per pupil FPC as per pupil revenue (PPR) for FY16. PPR was \$6,861.41 for FY15.

7. Mill Levy Override

The voters of the District passed mill levy overrides (MLO) in November of 2008 and 2012, both of which provide additional funds for a variety of items as defined within the ballot questions. As required, accounting for the MLO funds is incorporated within the General Fund totals. Additional details regarding planned expenditures are included on page A-15.

GENERAL FUND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT ASSUMPTIONS (continued)

8. Charter Schools

The District must account for 100% of the District's per pupil revenue, including the increased funding for all-day kindergarten, multiplied by the funded pupil count of the charter schools. The District shares the 2008 Mill Levy Override revenue with five of the charter schools in proportion to the October 1, 2008 student FPC. The District also shares the 2012 Mill Levy Override revenue with the six current charter schools in proportion to the October 1, 2012 student FPC. The projected student FPC for the charter schools for FY16 is 3,378.86, an increase of 214.6 over FY15, resulting in a total projected budget of \$27,119,296 as follows:

| | FPC | PPR_ | MLO |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| Aspen Ridge | 384.28 | \$ 2,736,919 | \$ 105,900 |
| Carbon Valley | 265.20 | 1,888,807 | 445,475 |
| Flagstaff Academy | 858.36 | 6,113,412 | 780,605 |
| Imagine @ Firestone | 601.40 | 4,283,291 | 639,381 |
| St. Vrain Montessori | 219.32 | 1,562,041 | 128,629 |
| Twin Peaks | 1,050.30 | 7,480,447 | 954,389 |
| | 3,378.86 | \$24,064,917 | \$3,054,379 |

- 9. Contingency Reserve
- 10. TABOR Emergency Reserve
- 11. School Carryover
- 12. Salaries and Benefits

For FY16, the 2.0% contingency reserve is contained in the combined budgets of the General Fund and Risk Management Fund.

The TABOR Reserve is funded as required per Article X of the State Constitution (TABOR Amendment) and is held in cash and investments in the General Fund.

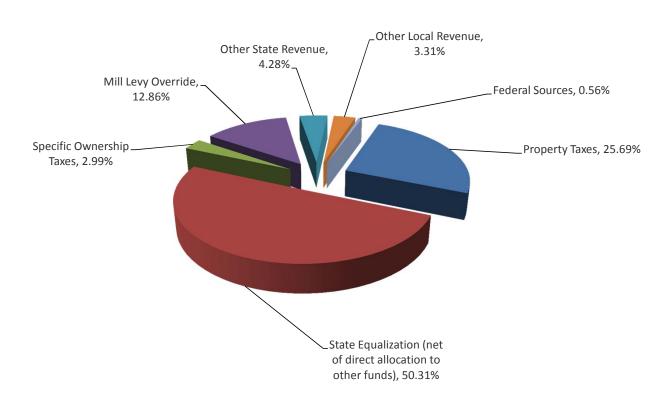
Schools are not allowed to carry over unexpended General Fund budgets into FY16 from FY15.

The FY16 salaries expense included an increase due to the transition to a new salary schedule for teachers as well as increases as a result of successful compensation negotiations with SVVEA. Benefits expense includes the additional PERA funding required and net increase in health and dental insurance premiums. This is also the case for each fund that pays salaries and benefits.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES & EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| | Actual | | | Adopted Budget | Amended Budget | | Projected Actual | | | Proposed Budget |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----|--------------------|
| Sources of Revenues | | 6/30/14 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | \$ | 111,492,765 | \$ | 110,727,929 | \$ | 108,702,674 | \$ | 108,702,544 | \$ | 114,383,557 |
| State Sources | | 128,914,796 | | 137,627,441 | | 145,044,571 | | 144,329,426 | | 148,758,720 |
| Federal Sources | | 1,457,166 | | 1,455,123 | | 1,448,373 | | 1,448,373 | | 1,447,867 |
| Revenues Before Allocation | | 241,864,727 | | 249,810,493 | | 255,195,618 | | 254,480,343 | | 264,590,144 |
| Allocation to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | (8,275,560) | | (4,796,055) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,805,803) |
| Risk Management Fund | | (3,243,000) | | (2,827,442) | | (2,834,942) | | (2,834,942) | | (3,224,919) |
| Colorado Preschool Program | | (1,115,788) | | (1,208,000) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,481,001) |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total General Fund Revenues | | 229,230,379 | | 240,978,996 | | 246,021,798 | | 245,306,523 | | 255,078,421 |
| Expenditures | | 228,085,006 | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,311 | | 259,305,728 |
| Transfers | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures & Transfers | | 228,085,006 | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,311 | | 259,305,728 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | 1 145 272 | • | (2.257.562) | • | 711 474 | 4 | 7 007 212 | | (4 227 207) |
| & Transfers | \$ | 1,145,373 | 4 | (2,357,562) | 4 | 711,474 | Þ | 7,887,212 | Þ | (4,227,307) |

GENERAL FUND REVENUE SOURCES Fiscal Year Ending 06/30/16



| | Proposed | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Summary of General Fund Revenue | Budget 2016 | % |
| Property Taxes | \$ 65,528,675 | 25.69% |
| State Equalization (net of direct allocations to other funds) | 128,338,424 | 50.31% |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | 7,616,475 | 2.99% |
| Mill Levy Override | 32,790,641 | 12.86% |
| Other State Revenue | 10,908,573 | 4.28% |
| Other Local Revenue | 8,447,766 | 3.31% |
| Federal Sources | 1,447,867 | 0.56% |
| Total | \$ 255,078,421 | 100.00% |

5/26/2015; 10:57 AM A-4

GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| | Actual 6/30/14 | | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|---|---------------------------|-------|----|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | \$ 111.492.7 | 765 | \$ | 110 727 020 | ¢. | 100 700 674 | ď | 100 700 F44 | ф | 111 202 EE7 |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ 111,492,7 128,914,7 | | Ф | 110,727,929 137,627,441 | \$ | 108,702,674 145,044,571 | \$ | 108,702,544 144,329,426 | \$ | 114,383,557 |
| Federal Sources | 1,457, | | | 1,455,123 | | 1,448,373 | | 1,448,373 | | 148,758,720 1,447,867 |
| Revenue Allocation: | 1,457, | 100 | | 1,455,125 | | 1,440,373 | | 1,440,373 | | 1,447,007 |
| Capital Reserve Fund | (8,275, | 560) | | (4,796,055) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,805,803) |
| Risk Management Fund | (3,243,0 | | | (2,827,442) | | (2,834,942) | | (2,834,942) | | (3,224,919) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | (1,115, | | | (1,208,000) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,481,001) |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve | (1,113, | | | (1,200,000) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,417,517) | | (1,401,001) |
| Total Revenues | 229,230, | 379 | | 240,978,996 | | 246,021,798 | | 245,306,523 | | 255,078,421 |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance | , | | | _ 10,010,000 | | _ :0,0_ :,: 00 | | _ 10,000,0_0 | | 200,010,121 |
| Total Funds Available | 229,230,3 | - 270 | | 240,978,996 | | 246,021,798 | | 245,306,523 | | 255,078,421 |
| Expenditures | 223,230, |) i 3 | | 240,970,930 | | 240,021,730 | | 243,300,323 | | 255,070,421 |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Education | 3,159, | 705 | | 4,687,271 | | 4,720,012 | | 4,568,181 | | 4,826,028 |
| Elementary Education | 39,628, | | | 42,881,900 | | 42,569,356 | | 41,200,007 | | 48,000,115 |
| Middle School Education | 20,574, | | | 22,233,642 | | 21,841,902 | | 21,139,303 | | 22,891,982 |
| High School Education | 26,351, | | | 28,241,265 | | 27,151,157 | | 26,277,773 | | 29,605,646 |
| Other Regular Education | 15,534, | | | 13,465,451 | | 17,147,992 | | 16,596,384 | | 18,024,677 |
| Special Programs | 17,247,0 | | | 19,019,910 | | 18,692,285 | | 18,091,001 | | 17,681,722 |
| Subtotal-Direct Instruction | 122,495,7 | | | 130,529,439 | | 132,122,704 | | 127,872,649 | | 141,030,170 |
| Indirect Instruction | 122,493, | 30 | | 130,323,433 | | 132,122,704 | | 127,072,049 | | 141,030,170 |
| Pupil Support Services | 8,880, ⁻ | 160 | | 10,701,736 | | 10,180,553 | | 9,853,070 | | 14,015,499 |
| Instructional Staff Services | 9,762,6 | | | 10,951,965 | | 11,543,218 | | 11,171,902 | | 9,137,918 |
| School Administration | 16,566, | | | 17,740,139 | | 17,773,281 | | 17,201,560 | | 18,432,161 |
| Subtotal-Indirect Instruction | 35,209, | | | 39,393,840 | | 39,497,052 | | 38,226,532 | | 41,585,578 |
| Total Instruction | 157,705,2 | | | 169,923,279 | | 171,619,756 | | 166,099,181 | | 182,615,748 |
| Other Expenditures | 101,100,1 | | | 100,020,210 | | ,, | | 100,000,101 | | 102,010,110 |
| General Administration | 1,886,0 | 081 | | 1,730,081 | | 1,704,735 | | 1,649,898 | | 1,843,516 |
| Fiscal Services | 2,821, | | | 3,295,428 | | 3,303,009 | | 3,196,760 | | 3,577,231 |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 20,217,8 | | | 21,670,499 | | 22,186,320 | | 21,472,642 | | 22,264,032 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7,052, | | | 6,940,339 | | 7,040,312 | | 6,813,843 | | 7,424,858 |
| Central Services | 13,776, | | | 14,326,134 | | 14,596,208 | | 14,126,685 | | 14,337,047 |
| Community Services | 1,206,6 | | | 124,000 | | 124,000 | | 120,011 | | 124,000 |
| Charter Schools | 23,418, | | | 25,326,798 | | 24,735,984 | | 23,940,290 | | 27,119,296 |
| Total Other Expenditures | 70,379,7 | | | 73,413,279 | | 73,690,568 | | 71,320,129 | | 76,689,980 |
| Total Expenditures | 228,085,0 | | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,310 | | 259,305,728 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | , , | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers | 228,085,0 | 006 | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,310 | | 259,305,728 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,145, | | | (2,357,562) | | 711,474 | | 7,887,213 | | (4,227,307) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 61,244,6 | 396 | | 51,216,461 | | 62,390,069 | | 62,390,069 | | 70,277,281 |
| Less Appropriated Fund Balance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Ending Fund Balance | 62,390,0 | 069 | | 48,858,899 | | 63,101,543 | | 70,277,282 | | 66,049,974 |
| Nonspendable - Deposits, Inventories, & | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | 550, ² | 152 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted for TABOR | 7,801,6 | 664 | | 6,982,000 | I | 7,264,000 | I | 7,123,000 | I | 7,528,000 |
| Committed for Contingencies | 5,201, | | | 4,597,000 | | 4,757,000 | | 4,748,386 | | 4,949,000 |
| Committed for BOE allocations | 8,198,4 | | | | ····· | | ······ | | ····· | - |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | 3,181, | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override | 25,962,9 | | | 25,770,707 | | 25,477,651 | | 25,477,651 | | 25,872,443 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$ 11,494, ⁻ | 113 | \$ | 11,509,192 | \$ | 25,602,892 | \$ | 32,928,245 | \$ | 27,700,531 |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND

SUMMARY OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| | | | | Adopted | | Amended | | Projected | | Proposed |
|---|---------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Actual 6/30/14 | | Budget 6/30/15 | | Budget 6/30/15 | | Actual 6/30/15 | | Budget 6/30/16 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 61,862,140 | \$ | 62,139,682 | \$ | 60,288,927 | \$ | 60,288,927 | \$ | 65,528,675 |
| Specific ownership taxes | | 8,241,096 | | 6,643,214 | | 7,500,000 | | 7,483,776 | | 7,616,475 |
| Mill levy override | | 32,675,735 | | 33,185,188 | | 32,465,981 | | 32,465,981 | | 32,790,641 |
| Investment income | I | 226,601 | | 226,000 | | 226,000 | | 236,325 | · · · · · · | 226,000 |
| Charges for services | | 5,677,344 | | 6,459,779 | | 5,690,000 | | 6,070,419 | | 5,690,000 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,809,849 | | 2,074,066 | | 2,531,766 | | 2,157,116 | | 2,531,766 |
| Total local revenues | | 111,492,765 | | 110,727,929 | | 108,702,674 | | 108,702,544 | | 114,383,557 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | | 119,090,538 | | 129,023,705 | | 133,608,256 | | 133,605,666 | | 137,850,147 |
| Special education | | 5,351,844 | | 5,237,019 | | 5,677,003 | | 5,677,003 | | 5,677,003 |
| Vocational education | | 677,984 | | 677,984 | | 593,710 | | 585,157 | | 593,710 |
| Transportation | | 1,598,427 | | 1,562,186 | | 1,558,502 | | 1,562,546 | | 1,558,502 |
| Gifted and talented | | 267,554 | | 267,554 | | 311,300 | | 311,300 | | 278,505 |
| English Language Proficiency Act | | 365,914 | | 331,013 | | 1,514,463 | | 1,514,464 | | 1,514,463 |
| BEST Grant | | 848,846 | | - | | 815,186 | | 145,139 | | 320,000 |
| Miscellaneous | | 713,689 | | 527,980 | | 966,151 | | 928,151 | | 966,390 |
| Total state revenues | | 128,914,796 | | 137,627,441 | | 145,044,571 | | 144,329,426 | | 148,758,720 |
| Federal Sources | | 120,011,100 | | 101,021,111 | | 1 10,0 1 1,01 1 | | 1 1 1,020, 120 | | . 10,1 00,1 20 |
| Other Federal Sources | | 1,021 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Build America Bond Rebates | | 1,412,795 | | 1,367,123 | | 1,411,273 | | 1,411,273 | | 1,411,273 |
| Migrant grant pass through BOCES | | 43,350 | | 88,000 | | 37,100 | | 37,100 | | 36,594 |
| Total federal revenues | | 1,457,166 | | 1,455,123 | | 1,448,373 | | 1,448,373 | | 1,447,867 |
| Revenue Allocation: | | 1,457,100 | | 1,433,123 | | 1,440,373 | | 1,440,373 | | 1,447,007 |
| | | (8,275,560) | | (4,796,055) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,921,561) | | (4,805,803) |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | | | , , , | | , , , | | , , , | | , , , |
| Risk Management Fund | | (3,243,000) | | (2,827,442) | | (2,834,942) | | (2,834,942) | | (3,224,919) |
| Colorado Preschool Program Fund | | (1,115,788) | | (1,208,000) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,417,317) | | (1,481,001) |
| Fiscal Emergency Reserve | | - | | 212 272 222 | | 212 221 722 | | 0.45.000.500 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 229,230,379 | | 240,978,996 | | 246,021,798 | | 245,306,523 | | 255,078,421 |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Funds Available | | 229,230,379 | | 240,978,996 | | 246,021,798 | | 245,306,523 | | 255,078,421 |
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | 405 005 004 | | 4.44.404.000 | | 4.40.405.700 | | 400 004 000 | | 440 400 455 |
| Salaries | | 135,685,901 | | 141,494,029 | | 142,135,722 | | 138,964,803 | | 149,122,455 |
| Benefits | | 37,523,355 | | 43,259,022 | | 42,919,077 | | 42,563,730 | | 47,302,362 |
| Purchased services | | 8,919,392 | | 10,576,052 | | 12,024,188 | | 11,068,997 | | 11,372,644 |
| Supplies and materials | | 20,507,865 | | 21,592,002 | | 22,281,698 | | 19,151,485 | | 23,425,676 |
| Other | | 716,793 | | 855,311 | | 980,311 | | 750,208 | | 920,295 |
| Charter schools | | 23,418,341 | | 25,326,798 | | 24,735,984 | | 24,735,984 | | 27,119,296 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,313,359 | | 233,344 | | 233,344 | | 184,104 | | 43,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 228,085,006 | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,311 | | 259,305,728 |
| Transfers to (from) Other Funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers | | 228,085,006 | | 243,336,558 | | 245,310,324 | | 237,419,311 | | 259,305,728 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 1,145,373 | | (2,357,562) | | 711,474 | | 7,887,212 | | (4,227,307) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 61,244,696 | | 51,216,461 | | 62,390,069 | | 62,390,069 | | 70,277,281 |
| Ending Fund Balance | | 62,390,069 | | 48,858,899 | | 63,101,543 | | 70,277,281 | | 66,049,974 |
| Nonspendable - Deposits, Inventories, & | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | | 550,152 | . | _ | | - | | _ | <u> </u> | _ |
| Restricted for TABOR | l | 7,801,664 | | 6,982,000 | | 7,264,000 | | 7,123,000 | | 7,528,000 |
| Committed for Contingencies | | 5,201,109 | | 4,597,000 | | 4,757,000 | | 4,748,386 | | 4,949,000 |
| Committed for BOE allocations | Î | 8,198,497 | ····· | - | | - | | - | ······ | - |
| Assigned for Subsequent Year Expenditures | | 3,181,544 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned for Mill Levy Override | | 25,962,990 | | 25,770,707 | | 25,477,651 | | 25,477,651 | | 25,872,443 |
| 5 | | ,,, | | | | | | | | ,,, |
| Unaccioned Fund Delawar | _ | 44 404 440 | • | 44 500 400 | | 0E 000 000 | • | 22 022 042 | _ | 07 700 504 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$ | 11,494,113 | \$ | 11,509,192 | \$ | 25,602,892 | \$ | 32,928,243 | \$ | 27,700,531 |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FUND REVENUES FROM LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL SOURCES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| | | | Adopted | Amended | Projected | Proposed |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Actual | Budget | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| Local Sources | | 6/30/14 | 6/30/15 | 6/30/15 | 6/30/15 | 6/30/16 |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 61,862,140 | \$ 62,139,682 | \$ 60,288,927 | \$ 60,288,927 | \$ 65,528,675 |
| Specific Ownership Taxes | | 8,241,096 | 6,643,214 | 7,500,000 | 7,483,776 | 7,616,475 |
| Mill Levy Override | | 32,675,735 | 33,185,188 | 32,465,981 | 32,465,981 | 32,790,641 |
| Subtotal Taxes | | 102,778,971 | 101,968,084 | 100,254,908 | 100,238,684 | 105,935,791 |
| Other Local | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | | 226,601 | 226,000 | 226,000 | 236,325 | 226,000 |
| Charges for Service | | 4,990,592 | 5,254,338 | 4,990,000 | 5,132,448 | 4,990,000 |
| Rental of Facilities | | 206,766 | 453,917 | 206,766 | 207,548 | 206,766 |
| Indirect Cost Revenue | I | 1,027,503 | 636,000 | 975,000 | 975,000 | 975,000 |
| Services to Charter Schools | | 686,752 | 1,205,441 | 700,000 | 937,971 | 700,000 |
| Other Local | | 1,575,580 | 984,149 | 1,350,000 | 974,568 | 1,350,000 |
| Subtotal Other Local | | 8,713,794 | 8,759,845 | 8,447,766 | 8,463,860 | 8,447,766 |
| Total Local Sources | | 111,492,765 | 110,727,929 | 108,702,674 | 108,702,544 | 114,383,557 |
| Percent Change | | | -0.69% | -2.50% | -2.50% | 5.23% |
| State Sources | | | | | | |
| State Equalization Aid | | 119,090,538 | 129,023,705 | 133,608,256 | 133,605,666 | 137,850,147 |
| Special Education | | 5,351,844 | 5,237,019 | 5,677,003 | 5,677,003 | 5,677,003 |
| Vocational Education | | 677,984 | 677,984 | 593,710 | 585,157 | 593,710 |
| Transportation | | 1,598,427 | 1,562,186 | 1,558,502 | 1,562,546 | 1,558,502 |
| Gifted and Talented | | 267,554 | 267,554 | 311,300 | 311,300 | 278,505 |
| English Language Proficiency Act | | 365,914 | 331,013 | 1,514,463 | 1,514,464 | 1,514,463 |
| BEST Grant | Ĭ | 848,846 | - | 815,186 | 145,139 | 320,000 |
| Other State | | 713,689 | 527,980 | 966,151 | 928,151 | 966,390 |
| Total State Sources | | 128,914,796 | 137,627,441 | 145,044,571 | 144,329,426 | 148,758,720 |
| Percent Change | | | 6.76% | 12.51% | 11.96% | 3.07% |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | |
| Other Federal Sources | | 1,021 | - | - | - | - |
| Build America Bond Rebates | | 1,412,795 | 1,367,123 | 1,411,273 | 1,411,273 | 1,411,273 |
| Migrant Grant Pass Through BOCES | | 43,350 | 88,000 | 37,100 | 37,100 | 36,594 |
| Total Federal Sources | | 1,457,166 | 1,455,123 | 1,448,373 | 1,448,373 | 1,447,867 |
| Percent Change | | | -0.14% | -0.60% | -0.60% | -0.03% |
| Total Revenue Before Allocation for | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve, Risk Management and | | | | | | |
| Colorado Preschool Program | \$ | 241,864,727 | \$ 249,810,493 | \$ 255,195,618 | \$ 254,480,343 | \$ 264,590,144 |
| Percent Change | | | 3.29% | 5.51% | 5.22% | 3.97% |

^{*}FY15 Adopted, Amended and Projected Actual percentages are in comparison to FY14 Actuals. FY16 Proposed percentages are in comparison to FY15 projected actuals.

5/26/2015; 10:35 AM A-7



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURES BY ACTIVITY AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

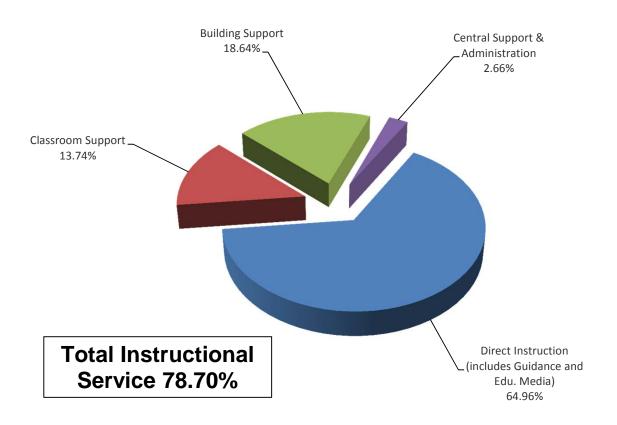
| Item | Salaries | Employee Benefits | Purchased Services |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Regular Instruction | Guiarios | Donomo | 00111000 |
| Preschool | \$ 2,596,740 | \$ 993,643 | \$ 15,000 |
| Elementary School | 34,486,564 | 10,959,282 | - |
| Middle School | 16,902,034 | 5,327,591 | - |
| High School | 21,518,148 | 6,946,127 | 102,000 |
| Gifted and Talented | 404,099 | 99,328 | - |
| Integrated Education | 4,193,516 | 815,527 | 1,253,150 |
| General Instructional Media | 1,771,329 | 639,309 | - |
| Activites and Athletics | 2,288,886 | 463,961 | 149,000 |
| Other Regular Instruction | 3,283,118 | 222,244 | 20,900 |
| Regular Instruction Total | 87,444,434 | 26,467,012 | 1,540,050 |
| Special Education | | | |
| General | 10,298,128 | 3,870,810 | 1,111,975 |
| Hearing and Vision | 128,300 | 39,642 | - |
| Speech Language | 1,658,535 | 524,689 | - |
| Emotional Disabilities | - | - | - |
| Physical Disabilities | - | - | - |
| Special Programs Total | 12,084,963 | 4,435,141 | 1,111,975 |
| Grand Total Direct Instruction | 99,529,397 | 30,902,153 | 2,652,025 |
| Support Services | | | |
| Pupils | | | |
| Student Support Services | 2,207,655 | 695,662 | - |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | 1,358,980 | 566,938 | 209,000 |
| Guidance | 4,321,911 | 1,346,105 | 10,100 |
| Health | 1,545,690 | 531,778 | - |
| Psychological Services | 700,457 | 241,179 | - |
| Audiology | 111,650 | 28,380 | - |
| Other | 43,672 | 5,141 | - |
| Pupils Total | 10,290,015 | 3,415,183 | 219,100 |
| Instructional Staff | 0.047.405 | 044.070 | 050 000 |
| Curriculum Development | 2,917,405 | 811,373 | 656,900 |
| Instructional Staff Training | 274,953 | 55,180 | 351,716 |
| Other Instructional Staff Services | 1,445,404 | 429,540 | 16,750 |
| Educational Media | 787,982 | 257,628 | 1,500 |
| Instructional Staff Total | 5,425,744 | 1,553,721 | 1,026,866 |
| School Administration | 40.040.044 | 4 4 40 400 | 7.000 |
| Office of the Principal | 13,340,641 | 4,149,193 | 7,900 |
| Grand Total Classroom Support | \$ 29,056,400 | \$ 9,118,097 | \$ 1,253,866 |

| Supplies & Materials | Other Expenses | Charter Schools | Capital Outlay | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ivialeriais | Expenses | 30110015 | Outlay | Total |
| \$ 1,220,645 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,826,028 |
| 2,547,769 | 6,500 | φ - | φ - | 48,000,115 |
| 662,357 | 0,500 | - | _ | 22,891,982 |
| 1,035,871 | 3,500 | | | 29,605,646 |
| 13,000 | 3,300 | - | | 29,003,040 516,427 |
| 1,777,696 | 75,300 | _ | _ | 8,115,189 |
| 199,429 | - | - | - | 2,610,067 |
| 29,695 | 6,190 | _ | _ | 2,937,732 |
| 299,000 | 20,000 | _ | _ | 3,845,262 |
| 7,785,462 | 111,490 | - | - | 123,348,448 |
| ,, - | , | | | 2,12 2, |
| 46,143 | 3,500 | - | - | 15,330,556 |
| - | - | - | - | 167,942 |
| - | - | - | - | 2,183,224 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 46,143 | 3,500 | - | - | 17,681,722 |
| 7,831,605 | 114,990 | • | • | 141,030,170 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 34,963 | - | - | - | 2,938,280 |
| 4,500 | 5,000 | - | - | 2,144,418 |
| 17,328 | 20,000 | - | - | 5,715,444 |
| 8,410 | - | - | - | 2,085,878 |
| - | - | - | - | 941,636 |
| - | - | - | - | 140,030 |
| 1,000 | - | - | - | 49,813 |
| 66,201 | 25,000 | - | - | 14,015,499 |
| | | | | - |
| 802,703 | 11,475 | - | - | 5,199,856 |
| 109,184 | 8,850 | - | - | 799,883 |
| 16,500 | 86,600 | - | - | 1,994,794 |
| 96,275 | - | - | - | 1,143,385 |
| 1,024,662 | 106,925 | - | - | 9,137,918 |
| 00F 674 | 20.750 | | | 10 100 101 |
| 895,671 | 38,756 \$ 170,681 | ¢ | \$ - | 18,432,161 \$ 41,585,578 |
| \$ 1,986,534 | Ψ 170,081 | - | - | \$ 41,585,578 |

| | | Employee | Purchased | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| ltem | Salaries | Benefits | Services | | | |
| General Administration | | | | | | |
| Board of Education and Executive | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 650,343 | \$ 198,216 | \$ 819,200 | | | |
| General Administration Total | 650,343 | 198,216 | 819,200 | | | |
| Fiscal Services | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Services | 1,381,095 | 402,892 | 414,350 | | | |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse | 717,870 | 221,350 | 13,250 | | | |
| Fiscal Services Total | 2,098,965 | 624,242 | 427,600 | | | |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | | | | | | |
| Administration | 400,109 | 64,243 | 2,200 | | | |
| Utilities | - | - | 2,702,919 | | | |
| Care & Upkeep of Buildings | 7,667,907 | 2,838,311 | 1,251,656 | | | |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds | 905,258 | 301,152 | 5,080 | | | |
| Other Operation and Maintenance | 100,000 | 20,604 | 75,350 | | | |
| Security Services | 57,761 | 19,392 | - | | | |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial Total | 9,131,035 | 3,243,702 | 4,037,205 | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | | |
| Administration | 265,309 | 83,885 | 3,000 | | | |
| Vehicle Operations | 2,872,460 | 1,297,917 | 4,000 | | | |
| Vehicle Service and Maintenance | 790,427 | 261,641 | 90,000 | | | |
| Other Transportation Expenses | 294,086 | 93,133 | 53,000 | | | |
| Transportation Total | 4,222,282 | 1,736,576 | 150,000 | | | |
| Central Services | , , | , , | , | | | |
| Assessment & Evaluation | 42,773 | 16,486 | 65,000 | | | |
| Unemployment Insurance | _ | _ | 300,000 | | | |
| Planning Services | 235,572 | 62,751 | 7,058 | | | |
| Communication Services | 509,922 | 139,884 | 191,000 | | | |
| Human Resources | 1,085,142 | 309,326 | 276,850 | | | |
| Technology Services | 2,455,624 | 739,929 | 1,018,940 | | | |
| Other Support Services | 105,000 | 211,000 | 49,900 | | | |
| Central Services Total | 4,434,033 | 1,479,376 | 1,908,748 | | | |
| Grand Total Support Services | 49,593,058 | 16,400,209 | 8,596,619 | | | |
| Community Services | - | 10,100,200 | 124,000 | | | |
| Charter Schools | | | 12 1,000 | | | |
| Aspen Ridge Academy | | | | | | |
| Carbon Valley Academy | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Flagstaff Academy, Inc. | | | | | | |
| Imagine Charter School at Firestone | | | | | | |
| St. Vrain Community Montessori School | | | | | | |
| Twin Peaks Charter Academy | | | | | | |
| Ute Creek Secondary Academy | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | \$ 149,122,455 | \$ 47,302,362 | \$ 11,372,644 | | | |

| | pplies & aterials | Other Expenses | Charter Schools | Capital Outlay | Total |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 144,157 | \$ 31,600 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,843,516 |
| Ψ | 144,157 | 31,600 | - | ψ - - | 1,843,516 |
| | 111,101 | 31,000 | | | 1,010,010 |
| | 10,000 | 369,624 | - | - | 2,577,961 |
| | 36,000 | 10,800 | - | - | 999,270 |
| | 46,000 | 380,424 | - | - | 3,577,231 |
| | 07.000 | 0.000 | | | 100 550 |
| | 27,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 496,552 |
| | - 4,931,450 | 40,400 | - | 43,000 | 2,702,919 16,772,724 |
| | 560,396 | 40,400 | - | 43,000 | 1,771,886 |
| | 82,000 | 37,000 | _ | _ | 314,954 |
| | 127,844 | - | - | _ | 204,997 |
| | 5,728,690 | 80,400 | | 43,000 | 22,264,032 |
| | , , | · | | Í | , , |
| | 1,000 | - | - | - | 353,194 |
| | 920,000 | - | - | - | 5,094,377 |
| | 340,000 | 11,000 | - | - | 1,493,068 |
| | 42,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 484,219 |
| | 1,303,000 | 13,000 | - | - | 7,424,858 |
| | 440.004 | | | | 004.000 |
| | 110,624 | - | - | - | 234,883 |
| | | 2.500 | - | - | 300,000 |
| | 8,000 7,000 | 2,500 9,200 | - | - | 315,881 857,006 |
| | 50,000 | 31,500 | _ | _ | 1,752,818 |
| | 6,210,066 | 1,000 | | | 10,425,559 |
| | - | 85,000 | - | _ | 450,900 |
| | 6,385,690 | 129,200 | - | - | 14,337,047 |
| | 15,594,071 | 805,305 | - | 43,000 | 91,032,262 |
| | - | - | - | - | 124,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 2,842,819 | | 2,842,819 |
| | | | 2,334,282 | | 2,334,282 |
| | | | 6,894,017 | | 6,894,017 |
| | | | 4,922,672 | | 4,922,672 |
| | | | 1,690,670 | | 1,690,670 |
| | | | 8,434,836 | | 8,434,836 |
| | | | | | - |
| \$ | 23,425,676 | \$ 920,295 | \$ 27,119,296 | \$ 43,000 | \$ 259,305,728 |

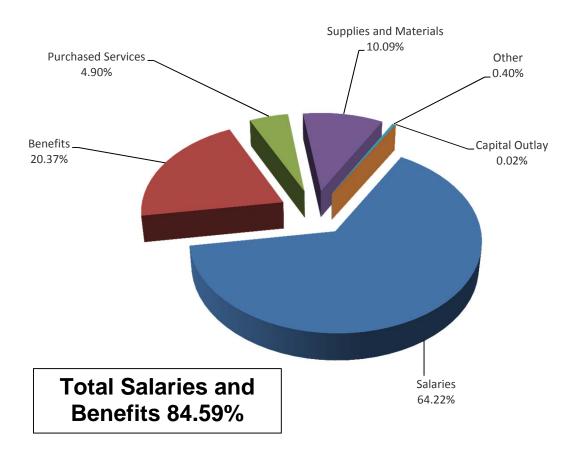
ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY ACTIVITY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016



| | Proposed Budget | |
|---|--------------------|---------|
| Summary of General Fund Expenses by Activity | 6/30/16 | % |
| Direct Instruction (includes Guidance and Edu. Media) | \$ 150,827,279 | 64.96% |
| Classroom Support | 31,912,469 | 13.74% |
| Building Support | | |
| Transportation | 7,424,858 | |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 22,264,032 | |
| Printing/Purchasing/Warehouse | 999,270 | |
| Communication Services | 857,006 | |
| Technology Services | 10,425,559 | |
| Assessment/Planning/Risk Management | 1,301,664 | |
| | 43,272,389 | 18.64% |
| Central Support & Administration | | |
| Human Resources | 1,752,818 | |
| Finance/Payroll/Budgeting | 2,577,961 | |
| Superintendent's Office/General Administration | 1,843,516 | |
| | 6,174,295 | 2.66% |
| Sub-Total | 232,186,432 | 100.00% |
| Charter Schools | 27,119,296 | _ |
| Total | \$ 259,305,728 | |

5/22/2015; 1:31 PM A-12

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND PROPOSED BUDGET EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS BY OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016



| | Proposed | |
|--|----------------|---------|
| | Budget | |
| Summary of General Fund Expenses by Object | Total | % |
| Salaries | \$ 149,122,455 | 64.22% |
| Benefits | 47,302,362 | 20.37% |
| Purchased Services | 11,372,644 | 4.90% |
| Supplies and Materials | 23,425,676 | 10.09% |
| Other | 920,295 | 0.40% |
| Capital Outlay | 43,000 | 0.02% |
| Sub-Total | 232,186,432 | 100.00% |
| Charter Schools | 27,119,296 | |
| Total | \$ 259,305,728 | |

5/26/2015; 9:50 AM A-13

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GENERAL FUND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| Description | Actual 6/30/14 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Program Codes 0010 - 2099 | | | | | | | | | |
| Repairs & maintenance | \$ | 71,776 | \$ 137,600 | \$ | 137,600 | \$ | 82,201 | \$ | 145,500 |
| Rentals | | 945 | - | | - | | 547 | | - |
| Printing, binding & duplicating | | 5,068 | - | | - | | 7,733 | | 3,500 |
| Travel, registration, and entrance | | 74,738 | 38,050 | | 38,050 | | 63,685 | | 36,050 |
| Supplies | | 2,647,624 | 4,299,265 | | 4,481,675 | | 3,781,807 | | 4,245,112 |
| Books and periodicals | | 2,484,536 | 1,814,605 | | 1,953,866 | | 2,775,055 | | 3,586,393 |
| Equipment | | 19,605 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Internal transportation charges | | 73,650 | 80,190 | | 80,190 | | 85,705 | | 80,190 |
| Other internal charges | | 13,607 | 32,713 | | - | | 4,450 | | 32,500 |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | \$ | 5,391,549 | \$ 6,402,423 | \$ | 6,691,381 | \$ | 6,801,183 | \$ | 8,129,245 |
| Required Allocation | | | | | | | | | |
| Student FTE | | 24,896.5 | 24,995.3 | | 25,576.2 | | 25,576.2 | | 25,657.3 |
| Rate per student | | 189 | 200 | | 198 | | 198 | | 206 |
| Current Year Allocation | \$ | 4,705,442 | \$ 4,999,052 | \$ | 5,064,088 | \$ | 5,064,088 | \$ | 5,285,396 |
| Carryover from prior year | | NONE | NONE | | NONE | | NONE | | NONE |
| Total Required Allocation | \$ | 4,705,442 | \$ 4,999,052 | \$ | 5,064,088 | \$ | 5,064,088 | \$ | 5,285,396 |
| Carryover to Subsequent Year | | NONE | NONE | | NONE | | NONE | | NONE |

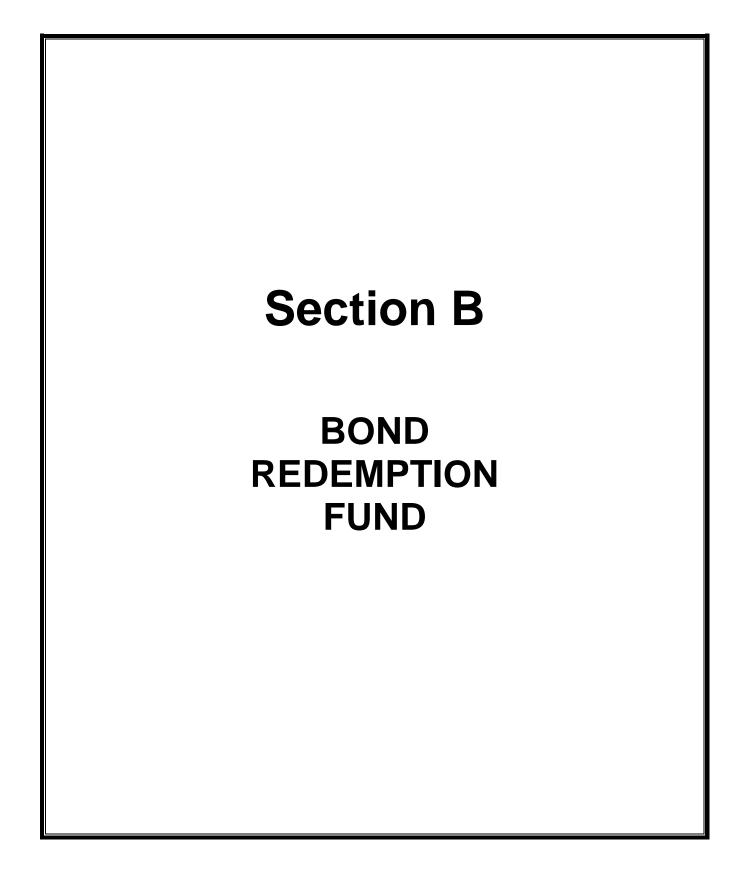
5/26/2015; 10:40 AM A-14

ST VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J 2008 AND 2012 MILL LEVY OVERRIDE SUMMARY * FISCAL YEARS ENDED 2014 - 2016

| Description | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mill Levy Override Revenues | \$ 32,675,735 | \$ 33,185,188 | \$ 32,465,981 | \$ 32,465,981 | \$ 32,790,641 |
| Mill Levy Override Expenditures | | | | | |
| Advanced Placement Programs | 100,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 100,000 |
| Focus School Allocations | 1,347,290 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,452,290 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 1,070,614 | 1,026,000 | 1,026,000 | 1,026,000 | 1,149,000 |
| Preschool Programs | 729,923 | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 |
| Reduce Class Sizes | 9,416,180 | 8,416,180 | 8,416,180 | 8,416,180 | 8,416,180 |
| Safety and Security | 606,377 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 640,000 |
| STEM Programming | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Teacher/Staff Compensation | 10,350,235 | 10,350,000 | 10,350,000 | 10,350,000 | 10,350,000 |
| Technology | 7,125,000 | 6,325,000 | 6,325,000 | 6,325,000 | 5,784,000 |
| Supplemental Allocations | 1,653,414 | 359,160 | - | - | - |
| Charter School Allocations | 3,065,206 | 3,091,131 | 3,024,140 | 3,024,140 | 3,054,379 |
| Total Mill Levy Override Expenditures | 35,764,239 | 33,377,471 | 32,951,320 | 32,951,320 | 32,395,849 |
| Change in MLO Fund Bal. Assignment | (3,088,504) | (192,283) | (485,339) | (485,339) | 394,792 |
| Beginning MLO Fund Bal. Assignment | 29,051,494 | 25,962,990 | 25,962,990 | 25,962,990 | 25,477,651 |
| Ending MLO Fund Bal. Assignment | \$ 25,962,990 | \$ 25,770,707 | \$ 25,477,651 | \$ 25,477,651 | \$ 25,872,443 |

^{*}The above amounts are included in the previous budget schedules within the catagories to which they belong; they are presented in the above schedule to provide details specific to the Mill Levy Override revenue and related uses.

5/22/2015; 1:33 PM A-15



BOND REDEMPTION FUND

The Bond Redemption Fund is a debt service fund used to account for property taxes levied and investment income earned, and to provide for payment of general long-term debt principal retirement, semi-annual interest, and related fees.

The District's long-term debt, in the form of general obligation bonds, totals \$391,800,000 as of June 30, 2015. The budgeted amount for this debt service and related fees in Fiscal Year 2015-16 is \$34,167,570. Property taxes provide nearly all of the revenue for this fund, with investment income contributing less than 0.1%.

The legal debt limit of 20% of the District's 2014 assessed valuation of \$2.389 billion is \$477.8 million. This exceeds the net amount of the District's bonds payable by approximately \$86.0 million.

The District's enrollment has been increasing from 1.6% to 4.5% per year and continued annual increases of approximately 2 - 3% are expected for the next several years. District needs for additional school facilities are expected to continue to increase in subsequent years. The need for the issuance of bonds to provide for these school facilities is carefully considered with the assistance of the Long-Range Facilities Planning Committee. The Board of Education approved a bond issue request for the November 2008 ballot and \$189 million of additional school bonds were approved by the voters.

The property tax levy for principal and interest on bonds was Board-approved at 14.800 mills for 2014, which is approximately 27.6% of the total projected tax levy of 53.673 mills. The annual principal and interest payments on the currently outstanding bonds remain stable through 2023 when they decrease by 16% and then remain stable until 2034 when the current bonds will be fully repaid. Maintaining the current scheduled repayment of long-term debt is not expected to have any significant financial impact on current or future operations of the District.

General Obligation Bonds

\$92,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in April 2003. A portion of the 2003 Bonds were refinanced in Fiscal Year 2011 due to favorable market conditions. As of June 30, 2015, none of the original principal remains. After defeasance, the remaining premium that was received upon the issuance of the 2003 Bonds (\$613,404) was amortized over the term of the bonds.

\$50,100,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in May 2004. Interest accrues at a rate of 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. In Fiscal Year 2012, a portion of the 2004 Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. As of June 30, 2015, none of the original principal remains. After defeasance, the remaining premium that was received upon the issuance of the 2004 Bonds (\$206,998) was amortized over the term of the bonds.

In April 2005, \$42,815,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2017. The premium of \$3,546,660 is being amortized over the term of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$19,085,000.

\$14,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were also issued in April 2005. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2015. In Fiscal Year 2015, a portion of these Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. The premium of \$511,241 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$695,000.

In April 2006, \$43,455,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 3.9% to 5.25% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2022. The premium of \$2,520,719 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$38,850,000.

\$56,800,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in November 2006. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 3.8% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2016. In Fiscal Year 2015, a portion of these Bonds were refinanced due to favorable market conditions. The premium of \$3,622,791 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$250,000.

\$104,000,000 General Obligation Building Bonds were issued in February 2009. Interest accrues at rates ranging from 2.25% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2033. The premium of \$504,199 that was received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$103,400,000.

The remaining authorized bonds in the amount of \$85,000,000 were issued in May 2010; \$8,590,000 of Tax-Exempt General Obligation Building Bonds and \$76,410,000 of Taxable General Obligation Building Bonds as part of the Direct Pay Build America Bond program. The tax-exempt bonds accrue interest at 5.25%, payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2023 through 2025. The premium of \$1,191,756 received upon the issuance of the bonds is being amortized based upon maturity of the bonds. The taxable bonds accrue interest at rates ranging from 5.34% to 5.79%, payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2026 through 2033.

In May 2011, \$34,355,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2019. The premium of \$4,011,133 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$34,205,000.

In June 2011, \$31,150,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2022. The premium of \$4,359,203 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$25,330,000.

In February 2012, \$34,695,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 1.0% to 4.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15, 2016 through 2024. The premium of \$4,245,413 is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

In October 2014, \$50,355,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued. Interest accrues at 2.0% to 5.0% and is payable each June 15th and December 15th. Principal is due annually on December 15 through 2026. The premium of \$10,821,491 is being amortized over the life of the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, the outstanding balance is \$50,290,000.

Additional information relative to the principal and interest of the general obligation bonds through Fiscal Year 2034 is presented on the following pages.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOND REDEMPTION FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 36,006,292 | \$ 36,139,866 | \$ 35,356,624 | \$ | 35,356,624 | \$ 35,710,190 |
| Investment income | 1,558 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,191 | - | - | | - | - |
| Total revenues | 36,016,041 | 36,141,866 | 35,358,624 | | 35,358,624 | 35,712,190 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Debt principal | 13,360,000 | 14,140,000 | 14,205,000 | | 14,205,000 | 15,225,000 |
| Interest | 20,508,017 | 19,880,767 | 18,711,630 | | 18,711,630 | 18,932,570 |
| Fiscal charges | 5,900 | 10,000 | 432,603 | | 432,603 | 10,000 |
| Total expenditures | 33,873,917 | 34,030,767 | 33,349,233 | | 33,349,233 | 34,167,570 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 2,142,124 | 2,111,099 | 2,009,391 | | 2,009,391 | 1,544,620 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of refunding bonds | - | - | 50,355,000 | | 50,355,000 | - |
| Premium received on issuance of bonds | - | - | 10,821,491 | | 10,821,491 | - |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | - | (61,682,860) | | (61,682,860) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | • | • | (506,369) | | (506,369) | - |
| Excess of revenues and other | | | | | | |
| sources over (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | 2,142,124 | 2,111,099 | 1,503,022 | | 1,503,022 | 1,544,620 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 30,558,380 | 32,466,759 | 32,700,504 | | 32,700,504 | 34,203,526 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 32,700,504 | \$ 34,577,858 | \$ 34,203,526 | \$ | 34,203,526 | \$ 35,748,146 |

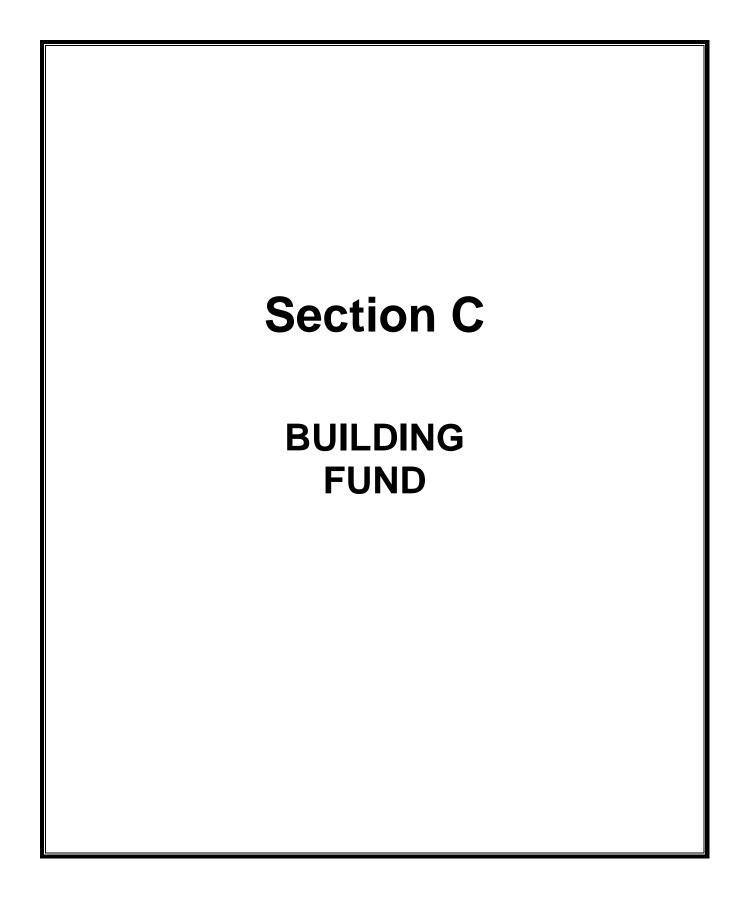
5/21/2015; 7:32 PM B-4

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BOND REDEMPTION FUND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

| | Principal | | | Interest | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | |
| Building 2005 | \$ | 695,000 | \$ | 17,375 | \$ | 712,375 | |
| Refunding 1997 in 2005 | | 19,085,000 | | 1,462,875 | | 20,547,875 | |
| Refunding 1997 in 2006 | | 38,850,000 | | 10,366,213 | | 49,216,213 | |
| Building 2006 | | 250,000 | | 10,000 | | 260,000 | |
| Building 2009 | | 103,400,000 | | 79,504,413 | | 182,904,413 | |
| Building 2010A | | 8,590,000 | | 4,299,225 | | 12,889,225 | |
| Building 2010B | | 76,410,000 | | 67,805,508 | | 144,215,508 | |
| Refunding 2003 in 2011 | | 34,205,000 | | 4,246,725 | | 38,451,725 | |
| Refunding 2003 in 2011B | | 25,330,000 | | 7,873,575 | | 33,203,575 | |
| Refunding 2004 in 2012 | | 34,695,000 | | 8,600,000 | | 43,295,000 | |
| Refunding 2006 in 2014 | | 50,290,000 | | 23,767,650 | | 74,057,650 | |
| Total G.O. Bonds | \$ | 391,800,000 | \$ | 207,953,559 | \$ | 599,753,559 | |

DETAIL OF ANNUAL PAYMENTS - ALL BONDS

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total Principal/Interest |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | - | | • |
| 2015-16 | \$ 15,225,000 | \$ 18,932,570 | \$ 34,157,570 |
| 2016-17 | 15,780,000 | 18,598,427 | 34,378,427 |
| 2017-18 | 16,735,000 | 17,570,964 | 34,305,964 |
| 2018-19 | 18,000,000 | 16,766,514 | 34,766,514 |
| 2019-20 | 18,825,000 | 15,901,489 | 34,726,489 |
| 2020-21 | 19,880,000 | 14,986,939 | 34,866,939 |
| 2021-22 | 20,745,000 | 14,075,364 | 34,820,364 |
| 2022-23 | 21,685,000 | 13,134,520 | 34,819,520 |
| 2023-24 | 16,865,000 | 12,259,470 | 29,124,470 |
| 2024-25 | 17,650,000 | 11,460,133 | 29,110,133 |
| 2025-26 | 18,455,000 | 10,587,295 | 29,042,295 |
| 2026-27 | 19,385,000 | 9,635,335 | 29,020,335 |
| 2027-28 | 21,025,000 | 8,599,698 | 29,624,698 |
| 2028-29 | 22,120,000 | 7,471,987 | 29,591,987 |
| 2029-30 | 23,275,000 | 6,275,751 | 29,550,751 |
| 2030-31 | 24,510,000 | 5,008,806 | 29,518,806 |
| 2031-32 | 25,810,000 | 3,669,010 | 29,479,010 |
| 2032-33 | 27,190,000 | 2,254,740 | 29,444,740 |
| 2033-34 | 28,640,000 | 764,546 | 29,404,546 |
| Total | \$ 391,800,000 | \$ 207,953,558 | \$ 599,753,558 |



BUILDING FUND

The Building Fund is a Capital Project Fund used to budget and account for the proceeds of bond sales and expenditures for capital outlay for land, buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions or remodeling of buildings or initial, additional and replacement of equipment.

In February 2009 the District received \$103.9 million in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by the voters in November 2008. Many projects covered by the bonds, including Red Hawk Elementary School in Erie, and a new Frederick High School have been completed.

Proceeds from the \$85 million bond issuance in May 2010 provide the balance of the funds necessary for all of the planned projects as described in the November 2008 ballot information.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J BUILDING FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 141,758 | \$ 21,385 | \$ 43,000 | \$ 43,500 | \$ 45,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 22,015 | - | 40,000 | 36,000 | - |
| Total revenues | 163,773 | 21,385 | 83,000 | 79,500 | 45,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 586,830 | 225,000 | 315,000 | 384,000 | 225,000 |
| Benefits | 152,579 | 58,188 | 81,000 | 82,000 | 58,188 |
| Purchased services | 3,141,181 | 7,300,000 | 7,300,000 | 3,750,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Supplies and materials | 23,250 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 10,000 | 100,000 |
| Capital outlay | 7,732,132 | 14,799,050 | 17,099,020 | 8,880,000 | 7,437,332 |
| Other | 46,234 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 10,000 | 50,000 |
| Total expenditures | 11,682,206 | 22,532,238 | 24,945,020 | 13,116,000 | 11,870,520 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | (11,518,433) | (22,510,853) | (24,862,020) | (13,036,500) | (11,825,520) |
| Fund balance, beginning | 36,380,453 | 22,510,853 | 24,862,020 | 24,862,020 | 11,825,520 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 24,862,020 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,825,520 | \$ - |

5/26/2015; 10:43 AM C-2

Section D CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Reserve Capital Projects Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund and other revenues allocated to or earned in this fund, and the expenditures for the ongoing capital needs of the District, such as acquisition of land, building additions and improvements, and major equipment purchases.

Schools and departments submit project and equipment funding requests. Requests are evaluated and recommended by the Capital Reserve Committee and submitted to the Board of Education for final approval.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CAPITAL RESERVE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | \$ 8,275,560 | \$ | 4,796,055 | \$ | 4,921,561 | \$ | 4,921,561 | \$ | 4,805,803 |
| Investment income | 8,306 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 6,500 | | 7,500 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,592,006 | | 20,000 | | 175,000 | | 125,000 | | 75,000 |
| Total revenues | 9,875,872 | | 4,826,055 | | 5,106,561 | | 5,053,061 | | 4,888,303 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 7,045,089 | | 4,826,055 | | 9,100,000 | | 6,150,000 | | 6,750,000 |
| Total expenditures | 7,045,089 | | 4,826,055 | | 9,100,000 | | 6,150,000 | | 6,750,000 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 2,830,783 | | - | | (3,993,439) | | (1,096,939) | | (1,861,697) |
| Fund balance, beginning | 5,757,266 | | 8,502,104 | | 8,588,049 | | 8,588,049 | | 7,491,110 |
| Fund balance, ending | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable - deposits, prepaids | 606,233 | | 14,500 | | 550,000 | | 550,000 | | 500,000 |
| Committed | 7,981,816 | | 8,487,604 | | 4,044,610 | | 6,941,110 | | 5,129,413 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 8,588,049 | \$ | 8,502,104 | \$ | 4,594,610 | \$ | 7,491,110 | \$ | 5,629,413 |

5/22/2015; 12:46 PM D- 2

Cap Reserve FY 2016 Summary

| | | GF F | GF Funded 2016 CAP Reserve ESTIMATED COSTS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fund Accounts | Fund Manager | Percent of Total | 2016 Proposed CAP Summary | 2016 CAP Funding Source | | | | | | |
| Arts/Athletics | Robert Berry | 2.699% | \$ 129,550.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Custodial/FFE | John Goddard | 1.416% | \$ 67,950.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| DTS | Joseph McBreen | 3.125% | \$ 150,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Environmental | Carey Jensen | 1.667% | \$ 80,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| FFE | John Goddard | 6.503% | \$ 312,125.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Grounds Department | Todd Piccone | 5.494% | \$ 263,701.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Growth | Brian Lamer | 2.667% | \$ 128,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | Todd Piccone | 34.285% | \$ 1,645,700.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Portable Classrooms | Brian Lamer | 14.167% | \$ 680,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Regulatory Compliance | Brian Lamer | 5.374% | \$ 257,974.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| Transportation | Randy McKie | 22.604% | \$ 1,085,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 100% | \$ 4,800,000.00 | 2016 General Fund | | | | | | |

5/21/2015; 7:39 PM D-3

Section E COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

The Colorado Preschool Program Fund is used to account for revenue allocations from the General Fund used for the Colorado Preschool Program which is a state funded program for preschool children the year before kindergarten. Children who qualify for Colorado Preschool Program have a variety of risk factors in their family, including low income and substance abuse. Funding for the program is the per pupil operating revenue (PPOR) times the number of student FTE approved by the Department of Education. It is estimated that a total of 435 will participate in the program for FY16, resulting in a FPC of 218.0 and \$1,481,001 in revenue.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COLORADO PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization | \$ 1,115,788 | \$ | 1,208,000 | \$ | 1,417,317 | \$ 1,417,317 | \$ | 1,481,001 |
| Investment income | 243 | | - | | 250 | 250 | | 250 |
| Total revenues | 1,116,031 | | 1,208,000 | | 1,417,567 | 1,417,567 | | 1,481,251 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 111,133 | | 156,855 | | 170,319 | 145,000 | | 166,621 |
| Benefits | 32,635 | | 47,633 | | 50,247 | 44,000 | | 57,428 |
| Purchased services | 890,427 | | 930,625 | | 1,130,625 | 1,075,000 | | 1,113,750 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,938 | | 48,512 | | 42,000 | 15,000 | | 99,450 |
| Capital outlay | - | | - | | 250,000 | - | | - |
| Other | 20,581 | | 24,375 | | 24,376 | 24,000 | | 28,225 |
| Total expenditures | 1,060,714 | | 1,208,000 | | 1,667,567 | 1,303,000 | | 1,465,474 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 55,317 | | - | | (250,000) | 114,567 | | 15,777 |
| Fund balance, beginning | 398,796 | | 293,548 | | 454,113 | 454,113 | | 568,680 |
| Fund balance, ending | · | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 454,113 | | 293,548 | | 204,113 | 568,680 | | 584,457 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 454,113 | \$ | 293,548 | \$ | 204,113 | \$ 568,680 | \$ | 584,457 |

5/21/2015; 8:36 PM E-2

Section F COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

The Community Education Fund is a Special Revenue Fund and is used to record financial transactions from such activities as driver's education, summer school, community projects, adult general programs, and student alternative make-up programs.

<u>Community Schools</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and fees. Expenditures are for salaries, supplies/materials, and furniture/equipment. Community Schools serves preschool age children through adults. This category includes Before/After School Care (Extended Day) Program which serves elementary school age students.

<u>Driver Education</u> - Funds are generated through tuition. Expenditures include instructors' salaries, tuition assistance and safe driving motivational materials. This program serves students of driving age (15 years 3 months - adult) including resident and non-resident students.

<u>Summer School</u> - Funds are generated through tuition and donations. Expenditures include instructor salaries, clerical support, supplies/materials, tuition assistance and utility/custodial support. This program serves students in both elementary and secondary grades.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J COMMUNITY EDUCATION FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 2,953 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 3,100 | \$ 5,000 |
| Charges for services | 6,233,718 | 5,446,184 | 5,500,000 | 5,235,000 | 5,750,000 |
| Total revenues | 6,236,671 | 5,451,184 | 5,505,000 | 5,238,100 | 5,755,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | 5,017,121 | 5,560,000 | 5,950,000 | 6,050,000 | 6,550,000 |
| Support | 515,151 | 300,000 | 550,000 | 450,000 | 475,000 |
| Total expenditures | 5,532,272 | 5,860,000 | 6,500,000 | 6,500,000 | 7,025,000 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 704,399 | (408,816) | (995,000) | (1,261,900) | (1,270,000) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 17,626 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | (32,497 | - | - | - | - |
| Net change in fund balance | 689,528 | (408,816) | (995,000) | (1,261,900) | (1,270,000) |
| Fund balance, beginning | 2,463,829 | 2,829,350 | 3,153,357 | 3,153,357 | 1,891,457 |
| Fund balance, ending | | | | | |
| Restricted | 3,153,357 | 2,420,534 | 2,158,357 | 1,891,457 | 621,457 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 3,153,357 | \$ 2,420,534 | \$ 2,158,357 | \$ 1,891,457 | \$ 621,457 |

5/21/2015; 8:22 PM F-2

Section G FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL **SITES FUND**

FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES FUND

This Special Revenue Fund was first established November 15, 1995 in accordance with the Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning Fair Contributions for Public School Sites between the City of Longmont and the St. Vrain Valley School District in order to collect monies for acquisition, development or expansion of public school sites based on the impacts created by residential subdivisions. Since that date, additional intergovernmental agreements have been set up with the Towns of Mead, Frederick, Firestone, Erie, and Lyons. Additional fair contribution fees for public school sites are collected from Boulder County, Larimer County, and from individual developers in Weld County.

The fee is assessed according to the type of dwelling: single family, duplex/triplex, condo/townhouse, multi-family or mobile home. The fees are collected for use within the senior high school feeder attendance area boundaries, which serve the individual dwelling units.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 54,929 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 55,597 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 56,000 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,022,765 | 850,000 | | 929,000 | | 985,000 | | 1,100,000 |
| Total revenues | | 1,077,694 | 900,000 | | 984,597 | | 1,040,000 | | 1,156,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 147,971 | 150,000 | | 150,000 | | 5,000 | | 150,000 |
| Capital outlay | | 75,500 | 5,813,689 | | 6,111,509 | | - | | 7,317,912 |
| Total expenditures | | 223,471 | 5,963,689 | | 6,261,509 | | 5,000 | | 7,467,912 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | | 854,223 | (5,063,689) | | (5,276,912) | | 1,035,000 | | (6,311,912) |
| Fund balance, beginning | | 4,422,689 | 5,063,689 | | 5,276,912 | | 5,276,912 | | 6,311,912 |
| Fund balance, ending | | · | | | · | | | | _ |
| Committed | | 5,276,912 | - | | - | | 6,311,912 | | - |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ | 5,276,912 | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 6,311,912 | \$ | - |

5/21/2015; 8:35 PM G-2

Section H GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANT FUND

GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANT FUND

The Governmental Designated Purpose Grant Fund is used to account for restricted state and federal grants.

GOVERNMENT GRANT PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

The NCLB Act of 2001 incorporates the principles and strategies proposed by the Bush Administration. These include increased accountability for school districts and schools; greater choice for parents and students, particularly those attending low-performing schools; more flexibility for local education agencies in the use of Federal education dollars; and a stronger emphasis on reading, especially for our youngest children.

Consolidated Grants

Title I: Part A: Improving Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged

This funding focuses on promoting school-wide reform in at-risk schools and ensuring student access to scientifically based instructional strategies and challenging academic content. This program is the largest federal program and allocates its resources based on the poverty rates of students.

Title II: Part A: Teachers and Principals Training and Recruiting

This funding is a key principle of No Child Left Behind – high quality teachers will be available for all students. The grant provides for teacher training and recruitment of highly qualified teachers, para-educators, and principals capable of ensuring that all children achieve high standards.

Title III: Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students

This grant helps children with limited English skill develop high levels of academic attainment in English and meet the state academic achievement standards set for each grade level. Title III also addresses the need for family literacy, providing English language instruction for parents and preschool age children.

Federal Grants

IDEA - PL 94-142 - Part B

The purposes of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) are to ensure that all children with disabilities have available to them free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet their unique needs; ensure the rights of children with disabilities are protected; assist local educational agencies to provide education of all children with disabilities; and assess and ensure the effectiveness of efforts to educate children with disabilities.

IDEA - PL 99-457 - Preschool

Provides grants to local education agencies to assist in providing special education and related services to children with disabilities ages three to five.

<u>Carl Perkins – Career and Technical Education</u>

This grant develops the vocational skills of secondary students by promoting integrated career, academic and technical instruction.

McKinney - Education for Homeless Children and Youth

This grant ensures that all homeless children and youth have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education available to other children.

School to Work Alliance Program (SWAP)

The purpose of SWAP it to provide career development and employment related services to youth with disabilities through partnership with the Colorado Department of Education, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and school districts. SWAP is designed to enhance transition services mandated through IDEA.

Race to the Top District (RTT-D) Grant

The purpose of this grant is improving student achievement, closing achievement gaps, decreasing dropout rates, and increasing high school graduation rates in the Skyline feeder group by focusing on STEM education, summer intervention, and individual academic plans. This is a four year grant beginning in January 2013.

State Grants

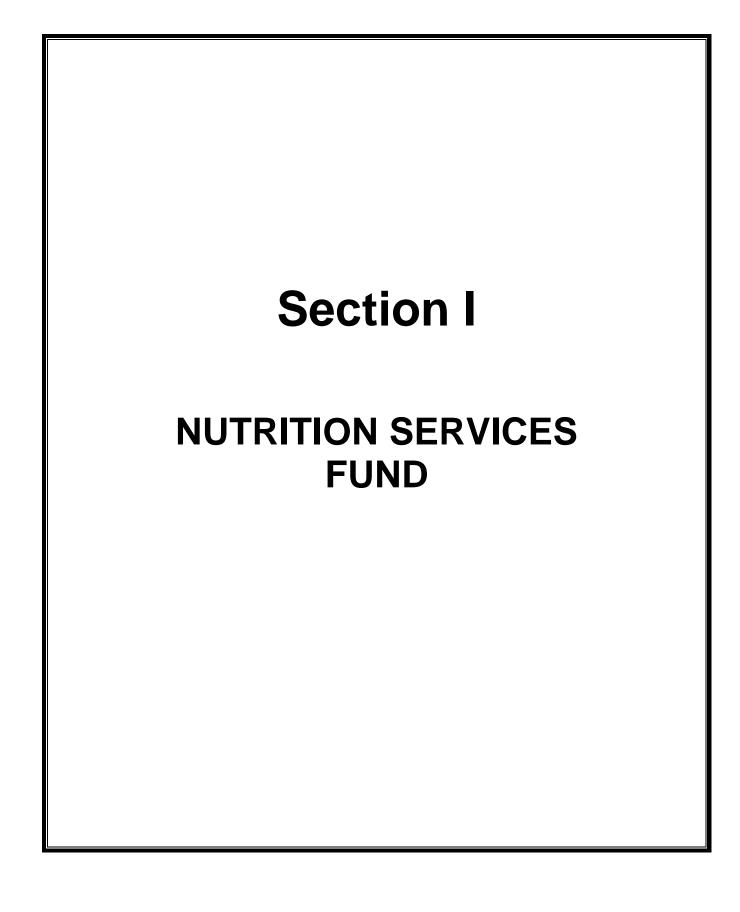
Expelled and At Risk Student Services

These funds are used to support the development, implementation, and continuation of programs to provide services to students who have been expelled or are at risk of expulsion. The program recognized the importance of keeping these children in school by improving attendance, promoting academic gains, and reducing the need for disciplinary action.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J GOVERNMENTAL DESIGNATED PURPOSE GRANTS FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local grants | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State grants | 498,179 | 540,000 | 538,147 | 570,000 | 550,000 |
| Federal grants | 8,468,126 | 10,467,000 | 10,429,926 | 9,390,000 | 9,580,000 |
| ARRA - Federal Education Stimulus Funds | 5,152,871 | 4,200,000 | 5,220,594 | 4,480,000 | 5,700,000 |
| Total revenues | 14,119,176 | 15,207,000 | 16,188,667 | 14,440,000 | 15,830,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 8,277,912 | 9,000,000 | 9,491,231 | 8,650,000 | 9,480,000 |
| Benefits | 2,232,468 | 2,610,000 | 2,559,688 | 2,430,000 | 2,660,000 |
| Purchased services | 516,016 | 750,000 | 591,650 | 510,000 | 560,000 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,093,112 | 2,000,000 | 2,399,906 | 1,950,000 | 2,140,000 |
| Capital outlay | 229,114 | 177,000 | 262,696 | 100,000 | 110,000 |
| Other | 770,554 | 670,000 | 883,496 | 800,000 | 880,000 |
| Total expenditures | 14,119,176 | 15,207,000 | 16,188,667 | 14,440,000 | 15,830,000 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance, beginning | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

5/22/2015; 12:47 PM H-3



NUTRITION SERVICES FUND

The Nutrition Services Department is accountable for the meal service programs within the District. The program operates with a financially self supporting budget. The program purchases food and supplies for preparation and service of meals according to Federal Child Nutrition Program guidelines. The Nutrition Service office staff assesses the needs of the department and its customers, sets measurable goals, and maintains a philosophy of customer service in dealing with students, parents, school staff, and the community.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J NUTRITION SERVICES FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | I | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 1,157 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 1,100 | \$ 1,205 | \$ | 1,176 |
| Charges for services | 3,337,840 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,458,174 | | 3,440,000 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 60,000 | 60,000 | 12,593 | | 20,000 |
| State match | 118,772 | 118,000 | 118,000 | 146,738 | | 144,000 |
| National school lunch program | 4,936,146 | 5,100,000 | 5,100,000 | 5,064,167 | | 5,100,000 |
| Total revenues | 8,393,915 | 8,579,100 | 8,579,100 | 8,682,877 | | 8,705,176 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,022,517 | 3,258,818 | 3,258,818 | 3,100,341 | | 3,174,841 |
| Benefits | 1,004,295 | 1,025,068 | 1,025,068 | 1,092,349 | | 1,152,971 |
| Purchased services | 102,219 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | | 160,000 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,321,850 | 4,513,202 | 4,513,202 | 4,522,202 | | 4,651,245 |
| Equipment | 50,081 | 221,576 | 256,576 | 76,088 | | 75,000 |
| Other | 205,679 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 |
| Total expenses | 8,706,641 | 9,293,664 | 9,328,664 | 9,065,980 | | 9,314,057 |
| Net income (loss), cash basis | (312,726) | (714,564) | (749,564) | (383,103) | | (608,881) |
| Non-cash Revenue (Expenses) | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | (171,408) | - | - | - | | - |
| Loss on disposal of equipment | (2,311) | - | - | - | | - |
| Restatement due to Accounting Change | - | (965,261) | (1,046,337) | (1,046,337) | | - |
| Capital Contributions | 15,396 | - | - | - | | - |
| Commodities Entitlement | 541,283 | 550,603 | 550,603 | 569,733 | | 591,875 |
| Change in net assets | 70,234 | (1,129,222) | (1,245,298) | (859,707) | | (17,006) |
| Net Assets, beginning | 3,202,846 | 3,190,044 | 3,273,080 | 3,273,080 | | 2,413,373 |
| Net Assets, ending | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | 1,046,337 | - | - | - | | - |
| Restricted | - | 2,060,822 | 2,027,782 | 2,413,373 | | 2,396,367 |
| Unrestricted | 2,226,743 | - | - | | | |
| Net Assets, ending | \$ 3,273,080 | \$ 2,060,822 | \$ 2,027,782 | \$ 2,413,373 | \$ | 2,396,367 |

5/21/2015; 8:34 PM I-2

Section J RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the payment of loss or damage to the property of the school district, liability claims, workers' compensation claims, and related administrative expenses.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District plans to provide for or restore the economic damages of those losses through risk retention and risk transfer.

The District is a member of two public entity risk sharing pools. The District's share of each pool varies based on exposures, the contribution paid to each pool, the District's claims experience, each pool's claims experience, and each pool's surplus and dividend policy. The District may be assessed to fund any pool surplus deficit.

Since July 1, 2002, the District has been a member of the Colorado School Districts Self Insurance Pool for property and liability insurance. The District has insurance deductibles of \$50,000 (property), \$25,000 (general liability), and \$1,000 (vehicle liability) per claim.

Prior to July 1, 2002, the District purchased its property and liability insurance from the Northern Colorado School Districts Property Self Insurance Pool, and the Northern Colorado School Districts Liability Self Insurance Pool, respectively. These two pools have since been dissolved. The remaining assets from the two pools are now held in a joint account with the other former members (Park School District and Thompson School District) to meet the run-off obligations as described in the dissolution plans. The remaining assets are sufficient to meet these run-off obligations, according to the actuarial reports dated June 11, 2003, and July 12, 2004.

Since July 1, 1985, the District has been a member of the Northern Colorado School Districts Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Pool. The other current pool members are Park School District (Estes Park) and Windsor School District. The workers' compensation pool discontinued insurance operations effective July 1, 1998, and resumed insurance operations on July 1, 2003. During the intervening years, insurance coverage was obtained outside the pool. The District's deductible was \$50,000 per claim for the year ended June 30, 2015.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J RISK MANAGEMENT FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 1,916 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| State equalization | 3,243,000 | 2,827,442 | 2,834,942 | 2,834,942 | 3,224,919 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,552,271 | 15,000 | 231,533 | 700,000 | 10,000 |
| Total revenues | 4,797,187 | 2,862,442 | 3,071,475 | 3,536,942 | 3,239,919 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 452,561 | 269,552 | 277,052 | 215,000 | 228,126 |
| Benefits | 94,296 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 56,000 | 64,353 |
| Purchased services | 2,275,115 | 1,123,970 | 2,517,831 | 2,600,000 | 1,472,570 |
| Claims paid | 1,386,993 | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 800,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Supplies and materials | 120,635 | 53,700 | 53,700 | 30,000 | 72,650 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 33,372 | 44,220 | 44,220 | 25,000 | 52,220 |
| Total expenditures | 4,362,972 | 2,862,442 | 4,263,803 | 3,726,000 | 3,489,919 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 434,215 | - | (1,192,328) | (189,058) | (250,000) |
| Fund balance, beginning | 2,878,616 | 3,356,539 | 3,312,831 | 3,312,831 | 3,123,773 |
| Fund balance, ending | | | | | |
| Committed for contingencies | 88,000 | 58,000 | 86,000 | 75,000 | 70,000 |
| Committed | 3,224,831 | 3,298,539 | 2,034,503 | 3,048,773 | 2,803,773 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 3,312,831 | \$ 3,356,539 | \$ 2,120,503 | \$ 3,123,773 | \$ 2,873,773 |

5/21/2015; 8:32 PM J-2

Section K STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL **REVENUE FUND**

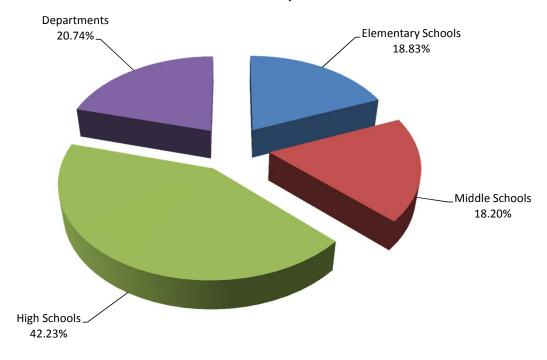
STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Student Activities Special Revenue Fund records financial transactions related to school sponsored pupil intrascholastic and interscholastic athletic and other related activities. Although these activities are generally supported by revenues from pupils and gate receipts, they may be supplemented by fund raisers and gifts. Accounting is maintained for each District school and departments, and separate activities within each location.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 3,507 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| Athletic activities | 1,926,884 | | 2,200,000 | | 2,200,000 | | 2,125,000 | | 2,200,000 |
| Pupil activities | 3,300,890 | | 3,400,000 | | 3,400,000 | | 3,858,000 | | 3,600,000 |
| PTO/Gift activities | 755,738 | | 700,000 | | 800,000 | | 1,139,000 | | 1,000,000 |
| Resources from agency fund | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | 5,987,019 | | 6,304,000 | | 6,404,000 | | 7,126,000 | | 6,804,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Athletic activities | 1,921,620 | | 3,171,000 | | 3,330,162 | | 2,059,000 | | 3,148,355 |
| Pupil activities | 3,185,856 | | 5,541,802 | | 5,521,079 | | 3,423,000 | | 6,149,710 |
| PTO/Gift activities | 611,193 | | 1,170,000 | | 1,059,196 | | 892,000 | | 1,764,372 |
| Total expenditures | 5,718,669 | | 9,882,802 | | 9,910,437 | | 6,374,000 | | 11,062,437 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 268,350 | | (3,578,802) | | (3,506,437) | | 752,000 | | (4,258,437) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from/(to) General Fund | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from/(to) other Funds | 1,051 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total financing other sources (uses) | 1,051 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balance | 269,401 | | (3,578,802) | | (3,506,437) | | 752,000 | | (4,258,437) |
| Fund balance, beginning | 3,237,036 | | 3,578,802 | | 3,506,437 | | 3,506,437 | | 4,258,437 |
| Fund balance, ending | \$ 3,506,437 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,258,437 | \$ | - |

Fund Balance June 30, 2014



5/22/2015; 12:49 PM K-2

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J Student Activities Special Revenue Fund Balance

| Location | 6/30/11 | 6/30/12 | 6/30/13 | 6/30/14 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Elementary Schools | 22.2.2. | 22.2.2.2 | | |
| Alpine | \$ 10,841 | \$ 12,981 | \$ 16,753 | \$ 12,310 |
| Black Rock | 21,423 | 30,301 | 38,802 | 57,813 |
| Blue Mountain | 9,474 | 9,993 | 23,789 | (5,485) |
| Burlington | 17,610 | 23,957 | 27,236 | 41,419 |
| Centennial | 10,790 | 16,015 | 13,957 | 13,798 |
| Central Columbine | 19,823 18,571 | 23,062 | 29,630 23,120 | 35,044 |
| Eagle Crest | 14,924 | 17,910 19,006 | 23,120 24,454 | 23,982 33,050 |
| Erie | 11,020 | 12,013 | 22,874 | 13,347 |
| Fall River | 41,350 | 50,222 | 61,565 | 60,967 |
| Frederick | 2,107 | 3,757 | 6,403 | - |
| Hygiene | (396) | (195) | 6,817 | 13,029 |
| Indian Peaks | 9,427 | 5,341 | 8,629 | 10,376 |
| Legacy | 9,795 | 11,968 | 7,942 | 47,636 |
| Loma Linda | 9,376 | 9,301 | 9,981 | - |
| Longmont Estates | 51,903 | 51,530 | 29,227 | 22,662 |
| Lyons | 19,608 25,428 | 15,042 | 32,070 | 49,167 |
| Mead Mountain View | 12,698 | 27,949 15,555 | 26,184 22,308 | 24,613 26,816 |
| Niwot | 13,726 | 28,991 | 22,880 | 21,401 |
| Northridge | 8,465 | 8,096 | 5,782 | 6,758 |
| Prairie Ridge | 33,459 | 35,488 | 30,369 | 31,024 |
| Red Hawk | - | 12,981 | 91,405 | 79,571 |
| Rocky Mountain | 16,468 | 16,303 | 14,318 | 14,578 |
| Sanborn | 29,973 | 35,571 | 40,496 | 26,236 |
| Spangler | 11,315 | 19,353 | 13,078 | - |
| Elementary School Total | 429,178 | 512,491 | 650,069 | 660,112 |
| Middle Schools | | | | |
| Altona | 47,049 | 39,267 | 59,471 | 48,580 |
| Coal Ridge | 65,286 | 60,653 | 66,582 | 68,128 |
| Erie | 71,672 | 78,965 | 86,271 | 91,798 |
| Heritage Longs Peak | 27,598 34,471 | 22,721 33,139 | 27,553 28,234 | 29,489 |
| Mead | 57,348 | 27,949 | 26,184 | 64,933 |
| Sunset | 162,377 | 169,413 | 167,267 | 159,904 |
| Thunder Valley K8 | - | - | - | 11,597 |
| Timberline K8 | - | - | - | 42,085 |
| Trail Ridge | 47,482 | 44,151 | 44,937 | 60,239 |
| Westview | 39,850 | 49,321 | 47,569 | 61,565 |
| Middle School Total | 553,133 | 525,579 | 554,068 | 638,318 |
| High Schools | | | | |
| CDC | 120,095 | 144,239 | 135,337 | 129,980 |
| Erie | 103,321 | 108,455 | 135,115 | 155,351 |
| Frederick | 85,567 | 99,305 | 136,525 | 120,447 |
| Longmont Lyons | 199,508 58,722 | 233,407 63,665 | 274,496 79,679 | 284,740 142,763 |
| Mead | 83,518 | 77,364 | 100,345 | 84,145 |
| Niwot | 228,956 | 213,284 | 188,579 | 225,274 |
| Olde Columbine | 14,853 | 12,391 | 16,055 | 11,690 |
| Silver Creek | 117,735 | 107,824 | 115,241 | 149,109 |
| Skyline | 81,792 | 117,114 | 128,560 | 177,105 |
| High School Total | 1,094,067 | 1,177,048 | 1,309,932 | 1,480,604 |
| Departments | | | | |
| Athletics | 286,865 | 307,568 | 403,762 | 430,378 |
| Extracurricular | 23,910 | 26,896 | 20,010 | 21,511 |
| Other | 277,361 | 341,047 | 299,195 | 275,514 |
| Department Total | 588,136 | 675,511 | 722,967 | 727,403 |
| District Total | \$ 2,664,514 | \$ 2,890,629 | \$ 3,237,036 | \$ 3,506,437 |

5/21/2015; 8:19 PM K-3

Section L STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY **FUND**

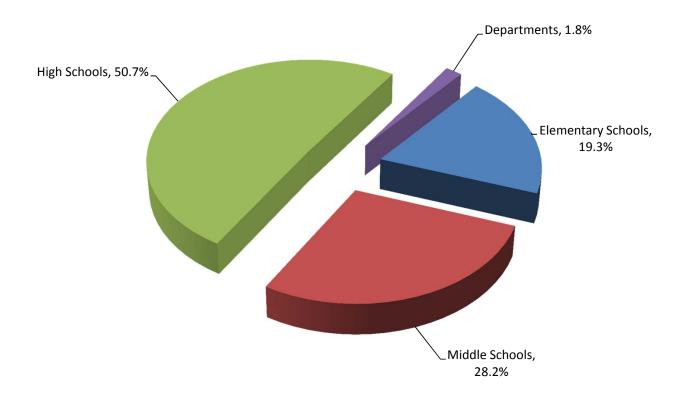
STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND

The Student Activities Agency Fund is used to record pupil organizations and activities that are self-supporting and do not receive direct or indirect District support. Accounting is maintained for each District school and department, and separate activities within each location. This fund includes the District's Option 1 PTO organizations. Option 1 organizations are not separate 501(c)3 charitable organizations. Revenues may be provided from fund raisers, gifts, vending machine proceeds, retail and grocery store certificates, and miscellaneous sources.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND

| | | | Adopted | Amended | | Projected | | Proposed | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|
| | Actual | | Budget | Budget | | Actual | | Budget | |
| | 6/30/14 | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/16 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | \$ 46,104 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 45,000 | |
| Middle Schools | 18,400 | | 20,000 | 25,000 | | 26,000 | | 20,000 | |
| High Schools | 58,673 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 35,000 | | 40,000 | |
| Other Revenue | 19,113 | | 8,000 | - | | - | | - | |
| Total revenues | 142,290 | | 128,000 | 125,000 | | 101,000 | | 105,000 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | 56,476 | | 103,641 | 124,682 | | 33,500 | | 81,872 | |
| Middle Schools | 14,157 | | 55,540 | 31,254 | | 28,500 | | 61,964 | |
| High Schools | 52,090 | | 126,170 | 114,999 | | 46,000 | | 108,897 | |
| Other Expenditures | 5,293 | | 19,995 | 11,685 | | - | | 2,887 | |
| Total expenditures | 128,016 | | 305,346 | 282,620 | | 108,000 | | 255,620 | |
| Change in undistributed monies | 14,274 | | (177,346) | (157,620) | | (7,000) | | (150,620) | |
| Transfers out | - | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Transfer to/from Other Funds | - | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Undistributed monies, beginning | 143,346 | | 177,346 | 157,620 | | 157,620 | | 150,620 | |
| Undistributed monies, ending | \$ 157,620 | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 150,620 | \$ | - | |

Fund Balance June 30, 2014

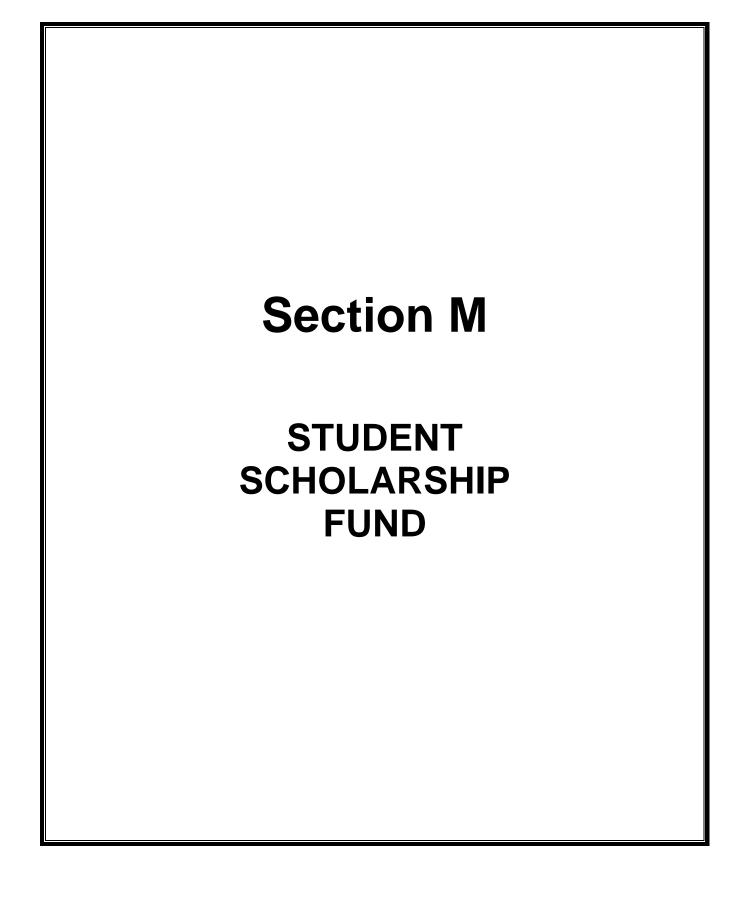


5/21/2015; 8:21 PM L-2

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J Student Activities Agency Fund Balances

| Location | 6/30/11 | 6/30/12 | 6/30/13 | 6/30/14 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Elementary Schools | 0/30/11 | 0/30/12 | 0/30/13 | 0/30/14 |
| Alpine | \$ - | \$ 122 | \$ 381 | \$ 381 |
| Black Rock | 405 | 533 | 500 | 865 |
| Blue Mountain | 26,925 | (318) | 366 | 136 |
| Burlington | - | 281 | 497 | 1,158 |
| Centennial | 761 | 995 | 688 | 295 |
| Central | - | 199 | 320 | 428 |
| Columbine | - | 190 | 59 | 237 |
| Eagle Crest | - | 231 | 446 | 667 |
| Erie | 110 | 129 | 81 | 224 |
| Fall River | 927 | 1,064 | 1,275 | 1,490 |
| Frederick | 1,700 | 2,192 | 2,355 | - |
| Hygiene | 208 | 294 | 440 | 544 |
| Indian Peaks | 505 | 15,811 | 11,236 | 4,024 |
| Legacy | - | - | - | - |
| Loma Linda | 5,570 | 6,369 | 6,678 | - |
| Longmont Estates | - | 186 | 121 | 208 |
| Lyons | - | 86 | 229 | 275 |
| Mead | 308 | 878 | 1,158 | 1,646 |
| Mountain View | 191 | 333 | 267 | 427 |
| Niwot Northridge | - 10 570 | 173 | 333 | 467 4,395 |
| Prairie Ridge | 16,578 236 | 18,090 514 | 8,979 419 | 4,395 189 |
| Red Hawk | 230 | 165 | 2,958 | 2,155 |
| Rocky Mountain | _ | 140 | 2,938 | 9,749 |
| Sanborn | 65 | 125 | 420 | 412 |
| Spangler | 11,896 | 10,829 | 3,057 | -12 |
| Elementary School Total | 66,385 | 59,611 | 43,357 | 30,372 |
| Middle Schools | , | 7 - | 2,22 | , . |
| Altona | 4,304 | 2,919 | 6,083 | 5,566 |
| Coal Ridge | 1,726 | 2,256 | 3,329 | 3,931 |
| Erie | 1,359 | 1,811 | 1,979 | 2,043 |
| Heritage | 3,587 | 4,892 | 5,149 | - |
| Longs Peak | 2,557 | 3,964 | 3,586 | 2,657 |
| Mead | - | - | - | 9,252 |
| Sunset | 1,128 | 3,552 | 5,009 | 7,064 |
| Thunder Valley K-8 | - | - | - | 2,432 |
| Timberline K-8 | - | - | - | 6,443 |
| Trail Ridge | 1,377 | 2,132 | 1,416 | 2,173 |
| Westview | 588 | 1,364 | 2,183 | 2,903 |
| Middle School Total High Schools | 16,626 | 22,890 | 28,734 | 44,464 |
| • | 0.040 | 2.400 | 4.440 | 0.055 |
| CDC Erie | 2,243 4,567 | 3,102 6,940 | 4,119 2,633 | 9,255 3,227 |
| | 4,367 1,787 | 238 | 2,633 2,542 | 5,896 |
| Frederick Longmont | 20,868 | 26,844 | 2,542 22,855 | 28,633 |
| Lyons | 20,000 | (1,235) | 22,000 | 2,071 |
| Mead | - 8,157 | (1,233) 4,247 | 5,831 | 5,022 |
| Niwot | 1,590 | 4,038 | 1,627 | 4,920 |
| Olde Columbine | - 1,000 | -,000 | 1,021 | -,520 |
| Silver Creek | 1,564 | 5,580 | 13,048 | 10,830 |
| Skyline | 4,892 | 9,076 | 8,915 | 10,043 |
| High School Total | 45,668 | 58,830 | 61,570 | 79,897 |
| Departments | | | | |
| Athletics | - | - | - | - |
| Extracurricular | 3,429 | - | - | - |
| Other | (4,539) | (4,015) | 9,685 | 2,887 |
| Department Total | (1,110) | (4,015) | 9,685 | 2,887 |
| District Total | \$ 127,569 | \$ 137,316 | \$ 143,346 | \$ 157,620 |

5/21/2015; 8:21 PM L-3



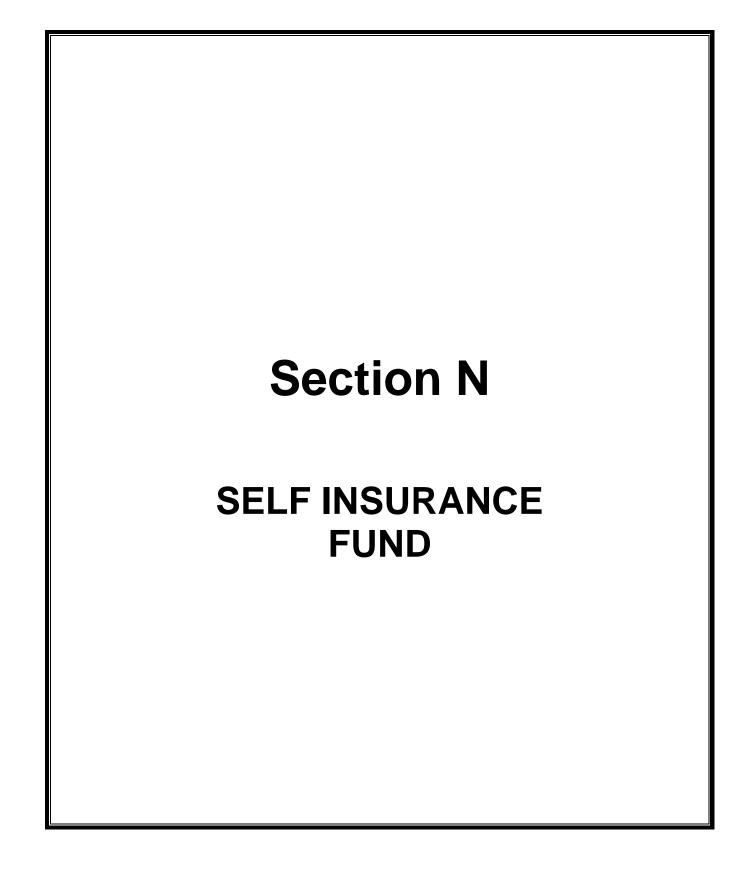
STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Student Scholarship Fund is a Trust Fund and is used to account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity and is used to record scholarship award monies, according to the individual trust guidelines.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | udget Actua | | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Additions | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 151 | \$ 150 | \$ 150 | \$ | 170 | \$ | 180 |
| Contributions | 47,115 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 47,830 | | 50,000 |
| Total additions | 47,266 | 50,150 | 50,150 | | 48,000 | | 50,180 |
| Deductions | | | | | | | |
| Scholarships | 51,469 | 55,000 | 60,000 | | 48,000 | | 50,180 |
| Total deductions | 51,469 | 55,000 | 60,000 | | 48,000 | | 50,180 |
| Change in undistributed monies | (4,203) | (4,850) | (9,850) | | - | | - |
| Net Assets, beginning | 223,387 | 218,537 | 219,184 | | 219,184 | | 219,184 |
| Net assets, ending | \$ 219,184 | \$ 213,687 | \$ 209,334 | \$ | 219,184 | \$ | 219,184 |

5/21/2015; 8:24 PM M-2



SELF INSURANCE FUND

The Self Insurance Fund is an internal service fund used to account for the District's self-funded dental and medical insurance plans. Revenues for the fund include employee-paid and District-paid premiums, as well as any rebates or incentives from healthcare provider contracts. Expenditures include health and dental claims, salaries, benefits, purchased services, supplies, fees, and equipment related to managing the self-insurance health and dental plans, HIPPA requirements and the portable Health Insurance Act.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J SELF INSURANCE FUND

| | Actual 6/30/14 | Adopted Budget 6/30/15 | Amended Budget 6/30/15 | Projected Actual 6/30/15 | Proposed Budget 6/30/16 |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 5,283 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 6,500 | \$ 5,650 | \$ 5,000 |
| Charges for services | 13,686,457 | 15,697,130 | 14,750,000 | 14,618,000 | 15,787,000 |
| Total revenues | 13,691,740 | 15,702,130 | 14,756,500 | 14,623,650 | 15,792,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Salaries | 146,097 | 153,800 | 153,800 | 147,500 | 154,000 |
| Benefits | 41,741 | 43,330 | 48,700 | 46,705 | 49,000 |
| Purchased Services | 7,030 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 524,000 | 524,000 |
| Supplies and materials | 162 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 500 | 5,000 |
| Other | 12,500 | - | 12,500 | - | - |
| Claims paid | 13,122,489 | 15,475,000 | 14,850,000 | 13,925,000 | 15,060,000 |
| Total expenditures | 13,330,019 | 15,702,130 | 15,095,000 | 14,643,705 | 15,792,000 |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 361,721 | - | (338,500) | (20,055) | - |
| Net Assets, beginning | 3,876,964 | 3,452,029 | 4,238,685 | 4,238,685 | 4,218,630 |
| Net Assets, ending | \$ 4,238,685 | \$ 3,452,029 | \$ 3,900,185 | \$ 4,218,630 | \$ 4,218,630 |

5/21/2015; 8:25 PM N-2

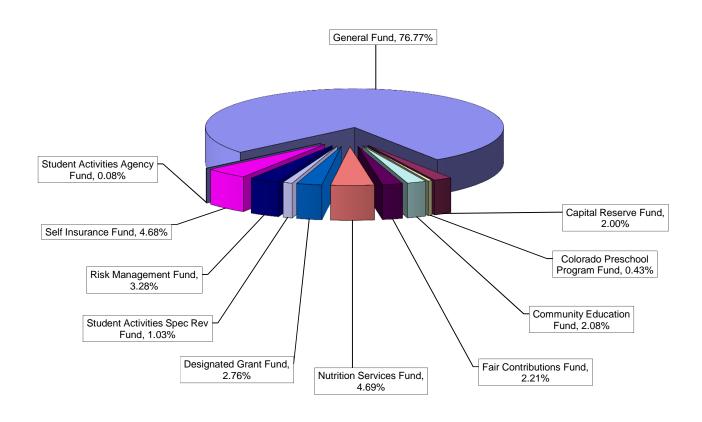
Section O SUMMARY BUDGET REPORTS

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | Ор | Net Operating Funds Total | | Net Other Funds Total | District Total | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 100,705,273 | \$ | 46,248,230 | \$ | 146,953,503 | |
| Revenue | | 319,426,945 | | 35,807,370 | | 355,234,315 | |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Funds Available | \$ | 420,132,218 | \$ | 82,055,600 | \$ | 502,187,818 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Expenditures | \$ 337,758,147 | \$ 46,088,270 | \$ 383,846,417 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Prior Year Obligations | - | - | - |
| TABOR Reserves | 7,528,000 | - | 7,528,000 |
| Other Appropriated Reserves | 5,019,000 | - | 5,019,000 |
| Total Appropriations | 350,305,147 | 46,088,270 | 396,393,417 |
| Non-appropriated Fund Balance | 69,827,071 | 35,967,330 | 105,794,401 |
| Total Appropriations and | | | |
| Non-appropriated Fund Balance | \$ 420,132,218 | \$ 82,055,600 | \$ 502,187,818 |

Consolidated Operating Funds Expenditures and Transfers



5/22/2015; 1:53 PM

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | | Capital | Colorado | Community | Fair |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | General | Reserve | Preschool | Education | Contributions |
| | Fund | Fund | Program Fund | Fund | Fund |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| State Formula | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | |
| Local Property Tax | \$ 65,528,675 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| State Equalization | 128,338,424 | 4,805,803 | 1,481,001 | - | - |
| Specific Ownership Tax | 3,998,982 | - | - | - | - |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Other Specific Ownership Tax | 3,617,493 | - | - | - | - |
| Mill Levy Override | 32,790,641 | | - | | |
| Investment Income | 226,000 | 7,500 | 250 | 5,000 | 56,000 |
| Charges for Services | 5,690,000 | - | - | 5,750,000 | - |
| Other | 2,531,766 | 75,000 | - | - | 1,100,000 |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| Special Education | 5,677,003 | - | - | - | - |
| Vocational Education | 593,710 | - | - | - | - |
| Transportation | 1,558,502 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3,079,358 | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Sources | | | | | |
| Special Education | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1,447,867 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | 255,078,421 | 4,888,303 | 1,481,251 | 5,755,000 | 1,156,000 |
| Designated and Reserved Fund Balance | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funds Available | 255,078,421 | 4,888,303 | 1,481,251 | 5,755,000 | 1,156,000 |
| Direct Instruction | 141,030,170 | - | 1,113,750 | 6,550,000 | - |
| Instructional Support Services | 23,153,417 | - | 351,724 | 475,000 | - |
| School Management | 18,432,161 | - | - | - | - |
| Instruction Services Subtotal | 182,615,748 | - | 1,465,474 | 7,025,000 | - |
| District Wide Support Services | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,843,516 | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Services | 3,577,231 | - | - | - | - |
| Operations/Maintenance/Custodial | 22,264,032 | - | - | - | - |
| Pupil Transportation | 7,424,858 | - | - | - | - |
| Central Services | 14,337,047 | - | - | - | - |
| Nutrition Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | - | 6,750,000 | - | - | 7,317,912 |
| Other Support Services | _ | - | _ | - | 150,000 |
| | | | | | , |
| District Wide Support Services Subtotal | 49,446,684 | 6,750,000 | - | - | 7,467,912 |
| Community Services | 124,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Operating Expenditures | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charter Schools | 27,119,296 | - | _ | - | - |
| District Wide Subtotal | 27,243,296 | - | - | - | |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | 259,305,728 | 6,750,000 | 1,465,474 | 7,025,000 | 7,467,912 |
| Transfers To (From) Other Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures and Transfers | 259,305,728 | 6,750,000 | 1,465,474 | 7,025,000 | 7,467,912 |
| Prior Year Obligations | - | - | - 1,100,111 | - 1,020,000 | - 1,101,012 |
| Total Expenditures, Transfers and Prior | | | | | |
| Year Obligations | 259,305,728 | 6,750,000 | 1,465,474 | 7,025,000 | 7,467,912 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (4,227,307) | (1,861,697) | 15,777 | (1,270,000) | (6,311,912) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 70,277,281 | 7,491,110 | 568,680 | 1,891,457 | 6,311,912 |
| Ending Fund Balance (Deficit) | 66,049,974 | 5,629,413 | 584,457 | 621,457 | 5,511,512 |
| Committed - for Subsequent Year | 30,0-13,31 4 | 3,020,710 | 707,701 | 021,701 | |
| Expenditures | _ | 5,129,413 | _ | _ | _ |
| Nonspendable - Capital Assets | _ | 500,000 | Ī | _ | _ |
| Restricted for TABOR | 7,528,000 | 300,000 | | _ | _ |
| Restricted for TABOR Restricted | 1,520,000 | _ | - 584,457 | 621,457 | _ |
| Committed for Contingencies | 4 040 000 | _ | 304,437 | 021,437 | _ |
| Assigned / Unassigned Fund Balance | 4,949,000 \$ 53,572,974 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Assigned / Unassigned Fund Balance | Ψ 33,312,314 | Ψ - | - | Ψ - | Ψ - |

| Funded Pupil Count | 28,524.0 | 28,740.5 | 216.5 | 28,7 | 740.5 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| Budgeted Expenditures per Funded Pupil | \$ 9,091 | \$ 235 | \$ 6,769 | \$ | 260 |

| Designated Grant | Nutrition Services | Risk Management | Self Insurance | Student Activities | Student Activities | Net Operating Funds |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Spec Rev Fd | Agency Fund | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 65,528,675 |
| - | - | 3,224,919 | - | - | - | 137,850,147 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,998,982 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,617,493 |
| - | - 1,176 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | - | 32,790,641 309,926 |
| - | 3,440,000 | - | 15,787,000 | -,000 | - | 30,667,000 |
| - | 20,000 | 10,000 | - | 6,800,000 | 105,000 | 10,641,766 |
| _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5,677,003 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 593,710 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,558,502 |
| 550,000 | 144,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,773,358 |
| 3,513,343 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,513,343 |
| 11,766,657 15,830,000 | 5,691,875 9,297,051 | 3,239,919 | 15,792,000 | 6,804,000 | 105,000 | 18,906,399 319,426,945 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15,830,000 7,598,000 | 9,297,051 | 3,239,919 | 15,792,000 | 6,804,000 | 105,000 | 319,426,945 156,291,920 |
| 8,232,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 32,212,141 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,432,161 |
| 15,830,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 206,936,222 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,843,516 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,577,231 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 22,264,032 7,424,858 |
| - | - | 3,489,919 | 15,792,000 | - | - | 33,618,966 |
| - | 9,314,057 | - | - | - | - | 9,314,057 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 255,620 | 14,067,912 405,620 |
| | | | | | | |
| - | 9,314,057 | 3,489,919 | 15,792,000 | - | 255,620 | 92,516,192 124,000 |
| - | - | - | - | 11,062,437 | - | 11,062,437 |
| - | - | - | - | - 44 600 467 | - | 27,119,296 |
| 15,830,000 | 9,314,057 | 3,489,919 | 15,792,000 | 11,062,437 11,062,437 | 255,620 | 38,305,733 337,758,147 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15,830,000 | 9,314,057 | 3,489,919 | 15,792,000 | 11,062,437 | 255,620 | 337,758,147 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15,830,000 | 9,314,057 | 3,489,919 | 15,792,000 | 11,062,437 | 255,620 | 337,758,147 |
| - | (17,006) 2,413,373 | (250,000) 3,123,773 | 4,218,630 | (4,258,437) 4,258,437 | (150,620) 150,620 | (18,331,202) 100,705,273 |
| - | 2,396,367 | 2,873,773 | 4,218,630 | -,200,401 | 130,020 | 82,374,071 |
| | | 0.000.770 | 4 040 000 | | _ | 40 454 040 |
| | - | 2,803,773 | 4,218,630 - | - | - - | 12,151,816 500,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,528,000 |
| - | 2,396,367 | - | - | - | - | 3,602,281 |
| \$ - | \$ - | 70,000 \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | 5,019,000 \$ 53,572,974 |
| - | - | - | - | V | ¥ | 7 JOJUL 2017 |

| 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 | | 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|--|
| \$ 551 | \$ 324 | \$ 121 | \$ | 385 | \$ 9 | |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | R | Bond Redemption | | Building | | Student holarship | | Net Total |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|------|--------------|------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Description | | Fund | Fund | | Fund | | Other Funds | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax | \$ | 35,710,190 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 35,710,190 |
| Investment Income | | 2,000 | | 45,000 | | 180 | | 47,180 |
| Fund Raising and Contibutions | | - | | | | 50,000 | | 50,000 |
| Proceeds From Borrowing | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Revenues | | 35,712,190 | | 45,000 | | 50,180 | | 35,807,370 |
| <u>Expenditures</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Services | | 34,167,570 | | - | | - | | 34,167,570 |
| Capital Construction | | - | | 11,870,520 | | - | | 11,870,520 |
| Student Scholarships | | - | | | | 50,180 | | 50,180 |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | | 34,167,570 | | 11,870,520 | | 50,180 | | 46,088,270 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 1,544,620 | | (11,825,520) | | - | | (10,280,900) |
| Beginning Fund Balances | | 34,203,526 | | 11,825,520 | | 219,184 | | 46,248,230 |
| Ending Fund Balances | \$ | 35,748,146 | \$ | - | \$ | 219,184 | \$ | 35,967,330 |

| Estimated Funded Pupil Count | 28,740.5 | 28,740.5 | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Budgeted Expenditures per Funded | | | |
| Pupil | \$ 1,189 | \$ 413 | |



ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 23 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Description | Fund Name | General Fund | Risk Management | Colorado Preschool Program | Designated Grants | Student Activities Spec Rev Fund |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE | 01: | | | | | |
| (Includes ALL Reserves) | Object/ Source | 70,277,281 | 3,123,773 | 568,680 | - | 4,258,437 |
| REVENUES | 1000 - 1999 | 444.000.557 | 45.000 | 050 | | 0.004.000 |
| Local Sources Intermediate Sources | 2000 - 1999 | 114,383,557 | 15,000 | 250 | - | 6,804,000 |
| State Sources | | 38,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Sources | 3000 - 3999 4000 - 4999 | 148,720,720 | - | - | 550,000 | - |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 4000 - 4999 | 1,447,867 | 45.000 | - | 15,280,000 | 0.004.000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES | | 264,590,144 | 15,000 | 250 | 15,830,000 | 6,804,000 |
| | 5600 5700 5800 | 334,867,425 | 3,138,773 | 568,930 | 15,830,000 | 11,062,437 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS | 5600,5700,5800 | (9,511,723) | 3,224,919 | 1,481,001 | | - |
| TRANSFERS (TO)/FROM OTHER FUNDS TRANSFERS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS | 5200 - 5300 5200,5700 | (27,119,296) | - | | | - |
| AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES (Plus or Minus (if Revenue) Allocations and Transfers) | 0200,0700 | 298,236,406 | 6,363,692 | 2,049,931 | 15,830,000 | 11,062,437 |
| EXPENDITURES | | 230,230,400 | 0,303,032 | 2,043,331 | 13,030,000 | 11,002,431 |
| Instruction - Program 0010 to 2099 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 99,529,397 | | | 5,050,849 | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 30,902,153 | - | • | | • |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | | - | 1 110 750 | 1,405,118 | • |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 2,652,025 7,831,605 | - | 1,113,750 | 28,936 1,096,343 | 11,062,437 |
| | | 7,831,605 | - | - | | 11,062,437 |
| Property Other | 0700 0800.0900 | - | - | - | 83,633 38,324 | - |
| Total Instruction | 0000,0000 | 114,990 | - | 1,113,750 | / - | 11,062,437 |
| Supporting Services | | 141,030,170 | - | 1,113,750 | 7,703,203 | 11,062,437 |
| | | | | | | |
| Students - Program 2100 Salaries | 0100 | 40 200 045 | | | 4.040.000 | |
| | | 10,290,015 | - | - | 1,946,623 | - |
| Employee Benefits Purchased Services | 0200 | 3,415,183 | - | - | 604,937 | - |
| | 0300,0400,0500 | 219,100 | - | - | 82,258 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 66,201 | - | - | 420,767 | - |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | - | - | - | 433 | - |
| Total Students | 0800,0900 | 25,000 | - | - | 3,696 | - |
| | | 14,015,499 | - | - | 3,058,714 | - |
| Instructional Staff - Program 2200 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 5,425,744 | - | 166,621 | 2,226,378 | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 1,553,721 | - | 57,428 | 583,604 | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 1,026,866 | - | - | 232,310 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 1,024,662 | - | 99,450 | 284,984 | - |
| Property Other | 0700 0800,0900 | - | - | - | 488 | - |
| Total Instructional Staff | 0800,0900 | 106,925 | - | 28,225 | 6,574 | - |
| | | 9,137,918 | - | 351,724 | 3,334,338 | - |
| General Administration - Program 2300 Salaries | 0100 | 050.040 | | | | |
| | | 650,343 | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 198,216 | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 819,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 0700 | 144,157 | - | - | - | - |
| Property Other | 0800,0900 | 31,600 | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Administration | 5500,0300 | 1,843,516 | | - | - | - |
| School Administration - Program 2400 | | 1,043,316 | - | - | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 13,340,641 | | | 150 500 | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | | - | _ | 158,506 | _ |
| Purchased Services | | 4,149,193 | - | _ | 41,310 | _ |
| | 0300,0400,0500 | 7,900 | - | - | 18,284 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 0700 | 895,671 | - | - | 36,016 | - |
| Property Other | 0800,0900 | - 20.750 | - | - | 1,733 | - |
| Total School Administration | 5500,0300 | 38,756 | - | - | 1,285 | - |
| Total School AuminiStration | | 18,432,161 | - | - | 257,134 | - |

| 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 21 | 65 | 72 | 74 | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Community | Fair | Bond | | | Nutrition | | Student | Student Activities | |
| Education | Contributions | Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Services | Self Insurance | Scholarship | Agency Fund | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,891,457 | 6,311,912 | 34,203,526 | 11,825,520 | 7,491,110 | 2,413,373 | 4,218,630 | 219,184 | 150,620 | 146,953,503 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,755,000 | 1,156,000 | 35,712,190 | 45,000 | 82,500 | 3,461,176 | 15,792,000 | 50,180 | 105,000 | 183,361,853 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 144,000 | - | - | - | 149,414,720 |
| 5,755,000 | 1,156,000 | 35,712,190 | 45,000 | 82,500 | 5,691,875 9,297,051 | 15,792,000 | 50,180 | 105,000 | 22,419,742 355,234,315 |
| 7,646,457 | 7,467,912 | 69,915,716 | 11,870,520 | 7,573,610 | 11,710,424 | 20,010,630 | 269,364 | 255,620 | 502,187,818 |
| - 1,040,401 | - | - | - | 4,805,803 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (27,119,296) |
| 7,646,457 | 7,467,912 | 69,915,716 | 11,870,520 | 12,379,413 | 11,710,424 | 20,010,630 | 269,364 | 255,620 | 475,068,522 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,105,762 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108,686,008 |
| 1,128,496 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,435,767 |
| 719,430 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,180 | - | 4,564,321 |
| 612,931 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 255,620 | 20,858,936 |
| 134,669 323,712 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218,302 477,026 |
| 7,025,000 | | - | | - | - | - | 50,180 | 255,620 | 168,240,360 |
| 7,023,000 | - | | - | - | - | - | 30,180 | 255,020 | 100,240,300 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 12,236,638 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,020,120 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301,358 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 486,968 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 433 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 28,696 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,074,213 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,818,743 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,194,753 1,259,176 |
| | | - | | _ | _ |] | | | 1,409,096 |
| - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 488 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141,724 |
| - | - | | • | - | • | - | | - | 12,823,980 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 650,343 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198,216 |
| -] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 819,200 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144,157 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31,600 |
| | | | | - | | | | - | 1,843,516 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1,040,010 |
| _ | - | - | - | - | | | - | | 13,499,147 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 4,190,503 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26,184 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 931,687 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,733 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,041 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | 18,689,295 |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 23 |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Description | Fund Name | General Fund | Risk Management | Colorado Preschool Program | Designated Grants | Student Activities Spec Rev Fund |
| Business Services - Program 2500 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 2,098,965 | _ | - | - | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 624,242 | _ | - | - | |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 427,600 | _ | - | 38,735 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 46,000 | _ | _ | 290,612 | _ |
| Property | 0700 | - | _ | _ | 23,713 | _ |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 380,424 | _ | - | 20,710 | _ |
| Total Business Services | | 3,577,231 | - | | 353,060 | |
| Operations and Maintenance - Program 2600 | | 0,011,201 | | | 200,000 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 9,131,035 | _ | _ | 1,422 | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 3,243,702 | _ | _ | 1,422 | _ |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 4,037,205 | _ | _ | 142,464 | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 5,728,690 | _ | _ | 142,404 | _ |
| Property | 0700 | 43,000 | _ | _ | | |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 80,400 | | | | |
| Total Operations and Maintenance | | 22,264,032 | - | - | 143,886 | |
| Student Transportation - Program 2700 | | 22,204,032 | - | | 143,000 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 4,222,282 | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 1,736,576 150,000 | _ | - | - | • |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | _ | - | - | • |
| | 0700 | 1,303,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Property Other | 0800,0900 | 12.000 | - | - | 10.674 | - |
| Total Student Transportation | 0000,0000 | 13,000 7,424,858 | - | - | 10,674 10,674 | |
| Central Support - Program 2800 | | 7,424,030 | _ | | 10,074 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | 4,434,033 | 228,126 | _ | 96,222 | _ |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | 1,479,376 | 64,353 | _ | 25,031 | _ |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 1,908,748 | 3,072,570 | _ | 17,013 | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 6,385,690 | 72,650 | _ | 11,278 | _ |
| Property | 0700 | 0,303,030 | 72,030 | | 11,270 | |
| Other | 0800,0900 | 129,200 | 52,220 |] | 819,447 | |
| Total Central Support | | 14,337,047 | 3,489,919 | | 968,991 | |
| Enterprise Operations - Program 3200 | | 14,001,041 | 0,400,510 | | 300,031 | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | 124,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | 124,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Property | 0700 | _ |] |] | _ |] |
| Other | 0800,0900 | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Total Enterprise Operations | | 124,000 | | | | |
| Education for Adults - Program 3400 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | | _ | - | |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | | - | _ | |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | | _ | - | |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Property | 0700 | _ | _ [| _ | _ | |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | | _ | _ | |
| Total Education for Adults Services | | - | - | | _ | |
| Total Supporting Services | | 91,156,262 | 3,489,919 | 351,724 | 8,126,797 | |

| 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 21 | 65 | 72 | 74 | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Community Education | Fair Contributions | Bond Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Nutrition Services | Self Insurance | Student Scholarship | Student Activities Agency Fund | TOTAL |
| | | | _ | | | | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 2,098,965 |
| _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - | 624,242 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 466,335 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 336,612 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,713 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 380,424 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 3,930,291 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,132,457 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,243,702 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,179,669 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,728,690 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 43,000 80,400 |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | 22,407,918 |
| - | • | - | | - | • | • | • | • | 22,407,918 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 4,222,282 |
| _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 1,736,576 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | 150,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,303,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,674 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 7,435,532 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 154,000 | - | - | 4,912,381 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 49,000 | - | - | 1,617,760 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,584,000 | - | - | 20,582,331 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | 6,474,618 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 000 967 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,792,000 | - | - | 1,000,867 34,587,957 |
| - | - | - | | - | | 15,792,000 | • | - | 34,587,957 |
| | | | - | _ | 3,174,841 | _ | _ | _ | 3,174,841 |
| | | - | _ | - | 1,152,971 | | | | 1,152,971 |
| _ | - | - | - | - | 160,000 | _ | - | _ | 284,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 4,651,245 | - | - | - | 4,651,245 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 75,000 | - | - | - | 75,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| - | | - | - | - | 9,314,057 | | | | 9,438,057 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - [| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | • | | • | • | 0.244.057 | 15 702 000 | | • | 120 220 750 |
| • | - | • | | • | 9,314,057 | 15,792,000 | - | - | 128,230,759 |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J CONSOLIDATED PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM AND OBJECT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016

| | Fund # | 10 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 23 |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Description | Fund Name | General Fund | Risk Management | Colorado Preschool Program | Designated Grants | Student Activities Spec Rev Fund |
| Property - Program 4000 | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Property | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Uses - Program 5000s - including Transfers Out and/or Allocations Out as an expenditure | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 0100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 0200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchased Services | 0300,0400,0500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 0600 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property | 0700 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0800,0900 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Uses | | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 232,186,432 | 3,489,919 | 1,465,474 | 15,830,000 | 11,062,437 |
| RESERVES | | | | | | |
| District Emergency Reserve - Program 9315 | 0840 | 4,949,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - |
| Reserve for TABOR 3% - Program 9310 | 0840 | 7,528,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Res. for TABOR - Multi-Year Obligations Program 9320 | 0840 | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL RESERVES | | 12,477,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES | | 244,663,432 | 3,559,919 | 1,465,474 | 15,830,000 | 11,062,437 |
| NON-APPROPRIATED RESERVE - Program 9200 | _ | - | 2,803,773 | 584,457 | - | - |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE BEGINNING FUND BALANCE & REVENUES LESS TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES LESS NON-APPROPRIATED RESERVES | | 53,572,974 | | | | |

| 27 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 21 | 65 | 72 | 74 | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Community Education | Fair Contributions | Bond Redemption | Building Fund | Capital Reserve | Nutrition Services | Self Insurance | Student Scholarship | Student Activities Agency Fund | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 225,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 225,000 |
| - | - | - | 58,188 | - | - | - | - | - | 58,188 |
| - | 150,000 | - | 4,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,150,000 |
| - | - | - | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| - | 7,317,912 | - | 7,437,332 | 6,750,000 | - | - | - | - | 21,505,244 |
| - | - | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| - | 7,467,912 | - | 11,870,520 | 6,750,000 | - | - | - | - | 26,088,432 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| _ | _ | 10,000 | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 10,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| - | - | 34,157,570 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,157,570 |
| - | - | 34,167,570 | | - | - | - | - | - | 34,167,570 |
| 7,025,000 | 7,467,912 | 34,167,570 | 11,870,520 | 6,750,000 | 9,314,057 | 15,792,000 | 50,180 | 255,620 | 356,727,121 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,019,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,528,000 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 12,547,000 |
| 7,025,000 | 7,467,912 | 34,167,570 | 11,870,520 | 6,750,000 | 9,314,057 | 15,792,000 | 50,180 | 255,620 | 369,274,121 |
| 621,457 | - | 35,748,146 | - | 5,629,413 | 2,396,367 | 4,218,630 | 219,184 | - | 52,221,427 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | _ | | _ | | | 53,572,974 |



DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Finance and Audit Committee Update

PURPOSE

To provide the Board of Education with a report from the Finance and Audit Committee.

BACKGROUND

The primary function of the Finance and Audit Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its financial oversight responsibilities to the public (parents and taxpayers). This Committee reviews financial information provided by the District, reviews the District's financial systems and associated internal controls, reviews the projected and amended budget, and reviews the District's auditing, accounting and financial reporting processes. Erika Lind and Heather Parrish, Co-Chairpersons, will be present at the meeting to answer questions related to the following:

Overview of Work Accomplished - 2014-2015 School Year

Charge of Committee – Highlights and Recap

Purpose of this committee:

To assist the Board in providing "independent" oversight in relation to:

- Financial reporting process
- Internal control systems
- Budget
- Annual audit
- Charter school financial data
- Oversight of Internal Auditor

<u>Internal Auditor - Summary of Cash Procedure Reviews for Schools</u>

- Performed unannounced cash audits for all schools which included a review of the cash handling procedures
- Developed a petty cash instruction form which indicates responsibilities and accountability for record keeping

 Continued training with new secretaries on cash handling procedures to ensure all entries to the accounting system are complete, accurate and timely

Expanded Internal Auditor Functions/Duties

- Chairing the Wellness Committee
- Assisted the Insurance Committee on the RFP for third party administration of the self-funded health plan

Parent Organization Interface

- Maintain a database of the parent organizations board of directors which includes contact information
- External assessment reviews were received from Option 2 organizations (nonprofit
 and tax exempt). To date 15 out of 41 organizations have completed the
 independent external assessment review. According to District's Board Policy KBER, each Option 2 organization is to have an independent accounting professional
 review the organizations high level internal controls every three years. This
 independent assessment must be completed by September 30th of each qualifying
 year.
- Annual workshop (October 2014) Anton Dworak, Attorney, Lyons, Gaddis, Kahn and Hall, presented at the annual workshop for the last nine years
- Self-assessment checklists for Option 1 and Option 2 organizations 85% have submitted self-assessment checklists. This checklist is to assist organization officers to verify that internal controls and reporting requirements to the various agencies have been met. Self-assessment checklists are due by September 30th of each qualifying year.
- Ensuring all Option 2 parent organizations have required insurance policies and certificates on file

Continuing Education

- To gain a better understanding of processes that affect the financial statements, the Finance and Audit Committee requested presentations by key stakeholders of the following programs/processes:
 - Student and School Site Planning
 - Benefits, Wellness and Self-Insurance Plan
 - Learning Technology Plan
 - Innovation Center

Engagement and Interaction with Outside Auditors

- Entering seventh year with the auditing firm, RubinBrown LLP. This is the first year of the new five year contract
- The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was presented to and accepted by the District's Board of Education on November 12, 2014
- RubinBrown provided an unmodified opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014, and indicated that the District has great controls in place this year and have always implemented the recommendations put forth.

CAFR

- Clean opinion from RubinBrown LLP
- Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) - the District qualified for the tenth consecutive year for the FY13 CAFR. The District anticipates receiving this certificate soon, which will be the eleventh consecutive year.
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting by Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for ten years. The District anticipates receiving this certificate soon, which will be the eleventh consecutive year.

Single Audit

 Three different programs were tested, including ARRA funds. The District is considered a low-risk auditee.

Budget

- The FY15 Amended Budget was presented to the committee on January 26, 2015 and adopted by the Board of Education on January 28, 2015.
- Reviewed Proposed FY16 Budget in April and May, 2015.

Other Key Focus Items

- Bond refinance
- New salary schedule to be implemented for FY16
- Time clock implementation update

Recap of Committee Recommendations and Other Involvement

- Discussion on acceptable ending balance for funds other than the General Fund Further discussions to continue in FY16
- Support District's view on Waiver of Liability Insurance and requested further input from legal and RubinBrown
- Accepted appointment of Scott Gilbert
- Accepted reappointment of Erika Lind and Heather Parrish
- Continued monitoring of the implementation of the Infinite Visions accounting system
- Continued monitoring of RevTrack and P-Card systems

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Recommendation to Hire Principal for Columbine Elementary

School

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the recommendation to hire Ms. Audrey Konauka-Seybold as Principal of Columbine Elementary School, effective July 1, 2015.

BACKGROUND

Ms. Seybold graduated from Saint Louis University with a Bachelor of Arts in Biology. She continued her education at University of Colorado at Denver where she completed her Master's in Curriculum and Instruction. She also completed her Principal Licensing Program through the University of Denver.

Ms. Seybold previously worked at Federal Heights Elementary School where she was the Assistant Principal. Prior to that, she was the Assistant Principal at the STEM Magnet Lab School in Northglenn. Ms. Seybold was also an Instructional Leader and Science Department Co-Chairperson at Rocky Top Middle School in Thornton where she was responsible for the instructional leadership within the Science Department.

SALARY

Annual salary will be according to schedule.

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Additional District Digital Library Purchases

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve an extension of the current purchase contract to OverDrive for the purchase of digital resources by an additional \$292,000.00, not to exceed \$1,019,000 in FY15.

BACKGROUND

Board Policy DJ—Purchasing Authorization, requires that the Board approve all vendors who the District pays over \$100,000 in a single fiscal year. At the August 13, 2014 Board Meeting, OverDrive was approved with anticipated expenditures of \$727,000. Since current year expenditures are now expected to exceed \$1,000,000, in the interest of transparency, we are bringing this back for approval. OverDrive is the District vendor for our digital library books.

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Fuel Purchases for the 2015 -2016 School Year

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the purchase of fuel for the 2015 - 2016 school year and further authorize Brian Lamer, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, to sign appropriate paperwork.

BACKGROUND

The cost of the fuel is determined with the MAPO bid with Arapahoe County, which is not updated at this time. Upon finalization of the bid, the information will be sent to the Board with the new bid number and dates. The funds to purchase fuel are budgeted in the General Fund. The estimated amount for fuel for the year will be approximately \$1,200,000.00 based on fuel pricing. This is the same agreement the District has been using for fuel in past years.

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Adoption of Resolution to Approve the Contracting of Motor Coach Buses

From A Reputable Transportation Charter Service For Non-Regular

Student Transportation Excursions

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education adopt a resolution to allow the District to contract with a reputable transportation charter service for the purpose of transporting District students and staff to and from extra/co-curricular events or activities. Use of motor coach buses shall only be utilized when the travel distance and/or the amount of cargo to be hauled render the use of a traditional school bus impractical; or when the use of a regular school bus may adversely impact District Transportation's primary mission.

The Board of Education understands motor coach buses meet a different set of safety requirements and guidelines as traditional school buses, and requires District staff to develop, maintain and enforce safety standards and procedures when contracting with over-the-road motor coaches.

BACKGROUND

As a result of recent changes to the Colorado Minimum Standards Governing School Transportation, 1 CCR 301-25, effective April 30, 2015, the Board of Education must approve by resolution the short-term rental of a motor coach bus from a contract carrier for transportation of students to school-related events.

RESOLUTION

CONTRACTING OF MOTOR COACH BUSES

- WHEREAS, on April 30, 2015, changes were made to the Colorado Minimum Standards Governing School Transportation Vehicles (1 CCR 301-25) (the "Minimum Standards"); and
- WHEREAS, the Board of Education (the "Board") of the St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J (the "District") understands that over-the-road motor coach buses ("Coach Buses") must meet a different set of safety requirements and guidelines than traditional buses; and
- WHEREAS, Section 4.01(a) of the Minimum Standards provides that new Coach Buses may not be sold to the District for the purpose of transporting school-age students unless they meet all FMVSS requirements for school buses; and
- WHEREAS, Section 4.01(a) of the Minimum Standards also provides that the District must adopt this Resolution prior to purchasing or renting a used Coach Bus that will transport students to school-related events; and
- WHEREAS, prior to adoption of this Resolution, the Board and District staff gave ample consideration to the standards of safety required of Coach Buses to promote the welfare of students and considered relevant recommendations of national transportation standards.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J THAT:

- Implementing Safety Standards The District does hereby proclaim that it
 will adopt and implement reasonable and adequate standards of safety
 prior to entering into any third-party rental or purchase contract for Coach
 Buses. The Board hereby delegates the authority to District staff,
 including any designee of the District's Superintendant, to adopt and
 implement such standards of safety.
- 2. <u>Coach Bus Services</u> District staff is hereby granted the authority, following implementation of necessary safety standards, to determine when it may be appropriate to contract with reputable Coach Bus charter services for the purpose of transporting District students and staff to and from extra/co-curricular events and activities. Third-party services are likely to be utilized when the travel distance and/or the amount of cargo to be hauled render the use of a District-owned school bus impractical, or

- when the use of a District-owned school bus may adversely impact the District's primary transportation mission.
- 3. <u>Full Force and Effect</u> This Resolution shall remain in full force and effect unless otherwise rescinded by the Board.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED on May 27, 2015.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J

| Ву | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|--|
| | Robert J. | Smith, | President, | Board | of Education | |

DATE: May 27, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Approval of Memorandum of Agreement with the St. Vrain Valley

Education Association

RECOMMENDATION

That the Board of Education approve the changes to the Agreement between the St. Vrain Valley Education Association (SVVEA) and the St. Vrain Valley School District RE-1J, as outlined in the attached Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), effective July 1, 2015.

<u>BACKGROUND</u>

The negotiation teams for the District and for SVVEA met for several months in the winter and spring for discussions regarding proposed language changes in the existing Agreement. In addition, after two years of collaboration, the teams brought a new salary schedule to the Board of Education that was adopted at the March 25, 2015 Board of Education meeting. Since the adoption of the new salary schedule, the negotiation teams met to discuss compensation matters. All of these discussions resulted in a number of tentative agreements and the attached MOA.

SVVEA has formally notified the District that their membership has voted to approve changes to the Agreement for the 2015-16 contract year. Please be advised that this MOA is not official until approved and voted on by the Board of Education on the evening of May 27, 2015.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

- 1. PARTIES. The parties to this Memorandum of Agreement are the negotiating teams for the ST. VRAIN VALLEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (Association) and the ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J (District).
- 2. **RECITALS AND PURPOSE.** This Memorandum of Agreement summarizes the tentative agreements reached between the teams prior to and on May 11, 2015. When ratified by the Association and the District's Board of Education, the tentative agreements described below will be incorporated in the current Agreement between the parties.
- 3. SUPERSEDES CURRENT AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary set forth above in the Agreement between the parties dated May 28, 2014 (Agreement), or in Appendixes A through K of the Agreement, the amendments to the Agreement described below shall be effective upon the ratification of this Memorandum of Agreement and shall remain in full force and effect through June 30, 2017 unless otherwise stated.
- **4. TERM OF AGREEMENT.** The parties agree that the expiration of the Agreement shall be June 30, 2017. Accordingly, Article 37 shall be amended to read:

This agreement shall become effective on July 1, $\frac{2014}{2015}$, and shall remain in effect until June 30, $\frac{2016}{2017}$. Negotiations concerning a successor Agreement shall be in accordance with Article 4 and Appendix F.

5. COMPENSATION MATTERS.

- **5.1** The base salary in the 2015-16 school year shall be \$36,000. See attached **Exhibit A**.
- **5.2** The District shall grant steps earned during the 2014-15 school year, effective in the 2015-16 school year. These steps shall be awarded August 1, 2015. Teachers shall advance through the salary schedule according to current HR practices.
- **5.3** The District shall fund education lanes in the 2015-16 school year. Pursuant to Article 32 and current HR practices, teachers who meet the requirements for lateral movement on the Schedule for education lanes may advance through the Schedule.
- **5.4** In the 2015-16 school year, no teacher on a non-temporary step will qualify for a maximum step one-time extra-pay.
- 5.5 Teachers who were placed on the maximum temporary step during the initial placement on the new salary schedule, and then qualified for an experience step earned during the 2014-15 school year shall receive in the 2015-16 school year a one-time extra pay, in the amount of \$2,100 in proportion to their FTE. This pay is considered part of their salary for work performed and is PERA-includable.
- 5.6 The final temporary (yellow) cells of columns BA+40 through MA+80/DR will be increased \$900, from \$1,350 to \$2,250, on the incremental step and lane schedule.
- **5.7** Beginning in the 2015-16 school year a total of seven (7) hours will be added to the contract year and will be permanently ongoing. See Article 8 changes in Paragraph 14 below.

- **5.8** The District shall pay the employee portion of the mandatory PERA increase from money otherwise available for compensation without reducing the base salary.
- 5.9 The parties have negotiated a new salary schedule structure. A copy of the underlying structure without salary amounts is attached (New 2015-16 Salary Schedule Incremental Step and Lane Increases), which illustrates the underlying value increases by step and lanes. Additionally, 2015-16 New Certified Salary Schedule Rationale (Rationale) and the 2015-16 New Certified Salary Schedule Details (Details) are attached. The Rationale describes creating the new salary schedule structure and the technical Details describe the functions of the new salary schedule structure.
- 6. MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT FOR SALARY SCHEDULE EXPERIENCE STEP PLACEMENT GUIDELINES. Related to the new salary schedule structure, the parties agree to execute the following Memorandum of Understanding for the 2015-16 school year to be included in Appendix J:

2015-16 New Salary Schedule Experience Step Placement Guidelines

Regular teachers will be placed on the experience step location on the new salary schedule based on their current step location and steps given according to these placement guidelines. Educational lane placement will be based on BOE policy GCB in combination with current HR practices. Regular teachers' salaries are determined solely by the value of their cell placement (qualified experience and education) on the new salary schedule.

Parameters for Setting Initial Salary Step Placement - Effective for the 2015-16 School Year Only

- For the purposes of this salary schedule placement, a regular teacher is a person who is regularly licensed with a certified contract. Under no circumstances will the following positions be considered a regular teacher: Substitute teachers (except for permanent substitutes on a teaching contract) and 110 or 140 day retirees.
- Regular teachers may be granted up to no more than 3 years of experience for the 2009-10, 2010-11, and 2011-12 school years, as reflected in step placement for the years 2010-11, 2011-12, and 2012-13. Years of experience prior to 2009-10 that were not previously credited shall not be considered during this placement. Initial placement on the new salary schedule is for the 2015-16 school year ONLY. Nothing in this placement process shall result in any retroactive payments.
- Under no circumstance will a regular teacher be placed more than 3 steps higher in 2015-16 than they are currently placed in 2014-15, as a result of the transition to the new salary schedule (prior to any negotiations for 2015-16).
- Prior experience outside the district must meet the following criteria in order to be granted <u>qualified</u> experience: worked for a full-year in a 1.0 full time equivalent (FTE) certified teacher position from an accredited public school. Under no circumstance will a regular teacher receive experience credit for private, international, unaccredited or homeschool teaching experience.
- At no time should a regular teacher be placed on an experience step that is higher than the total number of years of experience they have as a regular teacher or administrator.
- District regular teachers who were on a leave of absence or a late hire and worked 92 or more work days per year during the 2009-10, 2010-11, and/or 2011-12 school years will be granted corresponding qualified year(s) of experience.

These guidelines are for initial placement of existing, active St. Vrain Valley regular teachers effective for the 2015-16 school year only. These guidelines are not intended for any other purpose and do not modify other past practices or District policies.

<u>Guidelines for initial placement of existing, active regular teachers on the New Salary Schedule for</u> the 2015 16 school year:

Current certified teachers in St. Vrain Valley Schools (who held a *regular* teacher position and worked 92 or more work days in 2014-15) who have been offered and accepted a *regular* teacher contract for 2015-16 will be placed on the new salary schedule in 2015-16 (prior to any negotiations for the 2015-16) from their current step as follows:

- Regular teachers hired prior to the 2010-11 school year and continuously employed in St. Vrain Valley Schools since then may receive up to no more than three years of St. Vrain teaching experience. A teacher must have worked in a regular teacher position for 92 or more work days per year during the 2009-10, 2010-11, and/or 2011-12 school years.
- Teachers newly hired in a regular teacher position for the 2010-11 school year and continuously employed in St. Vrain Valley Schools since then may receive in 2015-16, up to no more than two years of St. Vrain teaching experience for 2011-12 and 2012-13 school year if they had a regular teacher position and worked for 92 or more work days per year for the 2010-11 and/or 2011-12 school years, plus up to no more than one year experience credit from prior qualified experience not credited at hire.
- Teachers newly hired in a regular teacher position for the 2011-12 school year and continuously employed in St. Vrain Valley Schools since then may receive in 2015-16, up to no more than one year of St. Vrain teaching experience for 2012-13 school year if they had a regular teacher position and worked for 92 or more work days for the 2011-12 school year, plus up to no more than two years of experience credit from prior qualified experience not credited at hire.
- Teachers *newly hired* in a *regular* teacher position for the 2012-13, 2013-14, or 2014-15 school year may receive in 2015-16 up to no more than three years of experience credit for prior qualified experience not credited at hire. If these teachers are non-renewed at the end of 2014-15 and rehired for the first teacher contract day of 2015-16, then they maintain their initial placement on the new salary schedule (and any step granted from negotiations for 2015-16 if they worked for 92 or more work days in 2014-15). If these teachers are non-renewed at the end of 2014-15 and rehired as a Late Hire for 2015-16, their salary will be set as an initial hire in 2015-16 which is consistent with past practice.

After the 2015-16 negotiated compensation agreement, if a teacher's cell placement amount on the new schedule in 2015-16 indicates a lower amount than their cell placement amount on the 2014-15 salary schedule for the same position and hours, the District will make up the difference in the form of a one-time extra pay 2015-16, in proportion to their FTE. This pay is considered part of their salary and is PERA-includable.

7. APPENDIX A LANGUAGE. Articles 1 and 2 of Appendix A shall be amended as follows:

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1.1 Payment for annual experience increments, if any, shall be effective as of August 1. Annual experience increments shall not be provided at the beginning of the 2010-2011, 2011-2012, and 2012-2013 school years. For example, a teacher on BA—Step 3 during the 2009-2010 school year shall remain on BA—Step 3 for the 2010-2011 school year, the 2011-2012 school year, and the 2012-2013 school year.
- 1.2 The parties agree that for purposes of calculations and negotiations of subsequent Classroom Teachers' Salary Schedule, Step 1 of the BA lane, with an index of 1.0, of said schedule shall be considered as the Base of the schedule.
- 1.3 The parties acknowledge that the severe economic conditions in the State of Colorado negatively impact the District's fiscal sustainability such that the parties agree to temporarily deviate from the past practices associated with compensating teachers through the negotiated Classroom Teachers' Salary Schedule during the term of this agreement.

1.3 Temporary steps.

1.3.1 Temporary steps were created when teachers were transitioned to the District's new salary schedule for the beginning of the 2015-16 school year. This is the only year that teachers could have been placed on a temporary step. Under no circumstances after placement as a result of the 2015-16 negotiated agreement, will a teacher be able to move into a temporary step, and the maximum step is the last non-temporary step in the lane.

1.3.2 The temporary steps are as follows:

- BA: Steps 11-13;
- BA+20: Steps 15-17;
- BA+40: Steps 17-19;
- MA: Steps 19-21;
- MA + 20: Steps 20-22;
- MA+40: Steps 21-23;
- MA+60: Steps 21-23; and,
- MA+80/DR: Steps 22-24;

- 1.3.3 For THE 2015-16 through 2019-20 SCHOOL YEARS, increases, if any, to the salary amounts for the temporary steps shall be at a calculated at a reduced rate, depending on the lane:
 - BA: 0% of Base increase;
 - BA+20: 50% of the Base increase; and,
 - All other education lanes: 75% of the Base increase.
- 1.3.4 Beginning in the 2020-21 school year, the base increase, if any, will no longer affect the temporary step. In other words, the amount in the temporary steps as of 2019-20 shall not increase, except as stated in Section 1.3.5 below.
- 1.3.5 If the maximum non-temporary step cell amount will become greater than one or more of the temporary step(s) cell amount in that lane, then the temporary step(s) will be increased to match the maximum non-temporary step for that lane.
- 1.3.6 Expiration of Temporary Steps in the Future. Temporary steps shall expire and be removed from the salary schedule when no teachers remain in any of the temporary steps in the lane and no teachers remain in any temporary steps in any of the lanes to the left of the lane.

2. INITIAL SALARY SCHEDULE PLACEMENT FOR NEW HIRES

- 2.1 Credit for Prior Experience
 - 2.1.1 The District shall only grant credit for previous teaching experience with a B.A. or higher degree.
 - 2.1.2 The District shall grant one step on the salary schedule for each year of previous teaching experience up to a maximum of step 10; provided, however, that no annual experience step shall be provided for any school year when annual experience increments have not been provided for all current District teachers pursuant to the Teacher Salary Schedule. For example, in a year that annual experience increments are provided for all current District teachers, a teacher new to the district with three years of previous teaching experience hired by the District will be placed on step 4 in the appropriate column. And in a year that annual experience increments are not provided for all current District teachers, a teacher new to the District with three years of previous teaching experience hired by the District will be placed on step 3 in the appropriate column. The intent when granting credit for previous experience is to place newly hired teachers on the same step as a District veteran teacher who did not receive an annual experience increment for the 2009-2010, 2010 2011, and 2011 2012 school years. Beginning in the 2015-16 school year, teachers will receive one step for each year of prior qualified teaching experience, up to a maximum of six years (to be placed at a maximum of step 7).
 - 2.1.3 <u>Nothing in this section shall change how teachers were granted prior qualified experience step credit prior to the 2015-16 school year.</u>

2.2 Horizontal Placement

- 2.2.1 The District shall only grant credit for initial horizontal placement <u>based on</u> earned undergraduate or graduate credit which is granted by an institution of higher education accredited by the North Central Association or by a comparable accredited agency, and which is based on traditional requirements for the earning of credit including, but not limited to, class attendance, out-of-class preparation, and successful completion of the course.
- 2.2.2 All credits shall be submitted on original transcripts.

8. SALARY NEGOTIATIONS. Appendix F shall be amended as follows:

- 1.1 It is understood that this Agreement expires June 30, 2016 2017. All compensation and insurance matters including whether education lanes and an experience step shall be granted or withheld will be subject to negotiations for the 2015-16 2016-17 school year. Additionally, the parties will continue discussions regarding changes to the salary structure. The Association or the District may follow the process set forth in Article 4 to conduct negotiations concerning a successor agreement not later than March 1, 2015.
- 1.2 Pursuant to Section 22-32-110(5), C.R.S., the Superintendent and Board may also reopen a portion of negotiations related to salaries and benefits as may be necessary as a result of the legal budget adoption process. The negotiations conducted then shall be commenced not later than 15 calendar days from the request to open negotiations and negotiations shall terminate not later than 45 calendar days after such request. The parties may extend the termination date by mutual consent. It shall be the duty of both parties to negotiate in timely fashion and good faith. Notwithstanding the dates above, the procedures set forth in Article 4 shall apply. To the extent that this Agreement creates a multi-fiscal year financial obligation for the District which would be subject to TABOR, these financial obligations shall be subject to annual appropriation pursuant to Article XX, Section 10 of the Colorado Constitution.

9. **INSURANCE.** Article 33 shall be amended as follows:

33.1 Regardless of the actual insurance plan selected by the teacher, the monthly teacher contribution toward the cost of employee-only coverage may be up to three percent (3%) of the monthly premium for the highest cost employee-only plan offered by the District. The District will contribute the remaining monthly premium for the employee-only plan. Any teacher contribution increase will be effective January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. The specific District contribution amount is dependent upon the actual insurance plan selected by the teacher. For the 2015-2015 school year, the District will contribute up to \$7,712 per year toward the cost of employee only health insurance coverage under the District's group health insurance plan for each teacher enrolled in the District's plan. Currently, teachers contribute \$5 (Kaiser) or \$15 (CIGNA) per month toward the cost of employee only coverage, depending upon the actual plan selected by the teacher. The teacher contribution amounts shall remain in effect through the 2014-2015 school year. The specific District contribution amount is dependent upon the actual insurance plan selected by the teacher.

10. TEACHERS ON LEAVE. Article 23.6 shall be amended as follows:

Teachers granted leave shall not be granted step changes on the salary schedule unless the leave was for less than a semester of the regular school year teacher worked a minimum of 92 work days during the regular school year.

11. **DISTRICT SERVICE PAY**. Article 5 in Appendix A shall be amended as follows:

All teachers who meet the continuous service requirements listed below as certificated employees of the District will receive a lump sum payment. Such payment will be made in June of each year. THIS PAY IS CONSIDERED PART OF THEIR SALARY FOR WORK PERFORMED AND IS PERA-INCLUDABLE.

22 -24 years of continuous service = \$1,400 annually 25 and greater years of continuous service = \$3,400 annually

- 5.1 Teachers who have previously participated in the Career Longevity Stipend program will receive \$1400 annually regardless of their years of experience.
- **12**. **ANNUAL LEAVE**. Article 21.1 shall be amended as follows:
 - 21.1 Seventy-seven hours of annual leave will be granted during each year of employment to be used at the professional discretion of the teacher. Hours will be pro-rated for part-time employees. In the spirit of collaboration and in recognition of the important role that teachers play in providing a quality education, teachers will make every effort to avoid taking annual leave the last day before or the first day after a holiday or period of school intermission. In the event such an absence is unavoidable, the teacher shall communicate with their administrator as soon as possible in order to minimize the disruption to the learning environment.
- **13. SUPERVISION AND EVALUATION.** Article 6 shall be amended to include a new Article 6.2.4 and to amend Article 6.5 as follows:

. . .

6.2.4 Non-probationary teachers with accomplished and/or exemplary rating on their professional practices rubric for two (2) consecutive years may carry forward their ratings on the professional practices rubric for the subsequent two (2) years, in their end of year reports. Such teachers may remain on a cycle of updated professional practices ratings every third year, so long as they maintain a final end of year review report rating of effective and/or highly effective. However, the District shall have the right to evaluate any non-probationary teacher more frequently.

. . .

- 6.5 Appeals Process (applies to non-probationary teachers only)
 - 6.5.1 All <u>final end of year report performance evaluation</u> ratings shall be provide<u>d</u> to teachers no later than May 15.

- 6.5.2 Upon receipt of the performance evaluation rating final end of year review report of a second consecutive year with a rating of "partially effective" or "ineffective" the teacher will have fifteen (15) school days to file an intent to appeal the final end of year report rating, and an additional 30 days to file the written appeal of their rating. The entire process is to be completed within forty five (45) ninety (90) school days. These time requirements may be waived by mutual agreement of the teacher and the District.
- 6.5.3 A teacher filing an appeal shall include all grounds for the appeal within a single written document. Any grounds not raised at the time the written appeal is filed shall be deemed waived.
- 6.5.4 The grounds for an appeal shall be limited to the following:
- The evaluator did not follow evaluation procedures that adhere to the requirements of statute and rule and that failure had a material impact on the final performance evaluation rating that was assigned (e.g., and observation was never completed or feedback was never shared with the teacher), <u>teacher supplied artifacts were disregarded as evidence</u>; and/or,
- The data relied upon was inaccurately attributed to the teacher (e.g., data included in the evaluation was from student for whom the teacher was not responsible. Teacher documentation may indicate an effective or highly effective rating.
- 6.5.5 Any documents and/or proceedings related to the appeal process shall be confidential.
- 6.5.6 The appeal will be filed with the Superintendent.
- 6.5.7 The Superintendent shall notify the appeals panel, which will set a date and prepare to conduct the hearing to be finalized within <u>forty five (45) school</u> <u>ninety</u> (90) days from the date the teacher received their final end of year review report.
- 6.5.8 Appeals shall be decided in an advisory manner, by a five-member labor-management panel consisting of two (2) representatives designated by the Association President or his designee, two (2) representatives designated by the Superintendent or his designee and a fifth member jointly selected by the Association and school District. The decision of the labor management advisory panel will be provided to the Superintendent who shall have final authority to make the final decision.
 - 6.5.8.1 If the Association and school District are unable to mutually select the fifth panel member within five (5) school days, the panel shall remain at four (4) members.
 - 6.5.8.2 All panelists appointed by the Association and District shall be certified evaluators trained by CDE or trained by mutually agreed upon third party.

6.5.8.3 The panelist shall serve a three (3) year term.

14. TEACHER HOURS AND LOADS. Article 8 shall be amended as follows:

14.1 The following shall be deleted from Article 8:

NOTE: FOR THE 2013-14 AND 2014-15 SCHOOL YEARS ONLY, THE 2013 NEGOTIATED MOU LANGUAGE FOR MEETING TIME SHALL BE IN EFFECT REPLACING ARTICLE 8.10 THROUGH ARTICLE 8.10.3. WITHOUT MUTUAL AGREEMENT TO CONTINUE THE TWENTY NINE (29) HOURS OF ADDITIONAL TIME, THE FOLLOWING ARTICLE 8.10 THROUGH ARTICLE 8.10.3 LANGUAGE SHALL BE IN EFFECT BEGINNING IN THE 2015 16 SCHOOL YEARS.

- **14.2** Article 8.10 shall be amended as follows:
- 8.10 Teachers are required to participate in up to two (2) three (3) hours per month (during the months of September, October, November, January, February, March, and April) in through May) of meetings that are directly tied to school/district goals. Teachers are required to participate in up to two (2) hours per month in the months of December and May in meetings that are tied directly to school/district goals. One hour of said months will be teacher directed collaborative time as related to their professional responsibilities. The remaining hours will be supervisor directed. The final decision regarding the plan for the use of this time will be made by the supervisor and building leadership team using the Collaborative Decision Making Process in Article 39. At least five (5) days' notice of the date and time of such activities shall be provided and such activities shall be contiguous with the work day.
 - 8.10.1 At the beginning of each year, a general plan for how the two (2) hours of supervisor directed meeting time is to be spent will be created using Article 39. The general plan shall be shared with staff by the September late start day. The general plan may be revised as necessary during the school year.
 - 8.10.2 One (1) of the two (2) hours shall be supervisor directed meeting time and one (1) of the two (2) hours shall be teacher-directed collaborative meeting time determined in conjunction with the required general plan created in accordance with Article 8.10.1. Teachers will determine when and where they will meet, along with how they will implement the plan for this collaborative time. At least five (5) days' notice of the date and time of such activities shall be provided to all participants and the principal.
 - 8.10.32 With consensus of the teachers, two (2) of these hours may be used one (1) time per year for required attendance at one (1) showcase event (open house at the secondary levels, parent update meeting at the elementary level, and focus school event). The final decision regarding changes in the use of this time will be made using the Collaborative Decision Making process in Article 39 and included in the required general plan.
- **14.3** Article 8.11 shall be amended as follows:
- 8.11 Within the school year calendar, there shall be five days designated as Teacher Work

Days, the use of which shall be determined by the teacher, <u>except as set forth below in 8.11.1</u> and 8.11.2. However,

<u>8.11.1 De</u>uring the first three (3) Teacher Work Days, up to one and one half (1.5) hours within the contract day may be used for staff meetings and up to three and one half (3.5) hours for district-directed professional development/collaboration in accordance with Article 39.

<u>8.11.2</u> Of these five (5) Work Days teachers are not expected to remain at school during two (2) of these Work Days/Flex Place as designated in the building calendar not later than June 30th each year with written notice to staff. Work Day/Flex Place days will be full days. Use of such days shall be determined by the teacher. Upon written notice by September 30th of each year, the District or building administrator may trade work days with professional development/compensation days so long as the total number of work days is not reduced.

14.4 Article 8.12 shall be amended as follows:

8.12.1 Each Late Start will be a minimum of two and a half hours (2.5) in duration within the contract day and take place prior to the student start time. This time shall be dedicated to District and Building goals. The final decision regarding this time will be made using the Collaborative Decision Making Process in Article 39.

<u>8.12.1.1</u> At the secondary level at least 45 continuous minutes of this time shall specifically be used for building department or team collaboration as determined by the teachers. <u>Secondary teachers shall receive individual plan time that is commensurate with the scheduled class time after Late Start time.</u>

8.12.2 8.12.1.2 Elementary teachers shall have an individual plan period of at least 45 continuous minutes during the hours of each Late Start time. Secondary teachers shall receive individual plan time that is commensurate with the scheduled class time after Late Start time.

14.5 Article 8.13 shall be amended as follows:

- 8.13 The Association and the District recognize that maximum attention to the students by the teacher is desirable to ensure high quality education and reasonable class size in an essential means to this end.
 - 8.13.1 The building/department leadership team shall be responsible for Administration will work collaboratively with departments, district level staff, and/or the building leadership team to reviewing class size/case load overages to develop requests for additional FTE, including the rationale and proposed use of the requested FTE. Requests shall be submitted by the building or department administrator to the appropriate Area Assistant Superintendent and human resources administrator. Administration will communicate with staff as part of this process.

- 8.13.2 Requests for resolving class size/case load overages shall be reviewed by the Area Assistant Superintendent and human resources administrator to determine if the request merits moving forward to the Superintendent's Cabinet for final consideration of approval.
 - 8.13.2.1 The requesting building/department leadership team building or department administrator shall be notified of the decision to advance the request to the Superintendent's Cabinet for consideration.
 - 8.13.2.2 The Association President shall also be notified of the decision to advance the request to the Superintendent's Cabinet for consideration and invited to attend the meeting when the request is considered.
 - 8.13.3 The decision of the Superintendent's Cabinet regarding the request for additional FTE shall be shared with the building/department leadership team building or department administrator following the meeting.
- **15. MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING TO PILOT CLIMATE SURVEY FOR 2015-16 SCHOOL YEAR.** The parties agree that the following Memorandum of Understanding regarding a building climate survey will be piloted for the 2015-16 school year and shall be included in the Agreement in Appendix J:

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Staff Feedback to Building/District-Level Department Administration:

To maintain highly effective schools and programs, and to increase communication between licensed staff and administration, SVVSD and SVVEA agree to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to pilot a survey for the 2015-16 school year. This building/District-level department survey will be an anonymous online survey administered by the SVVSD Department of Human Resources and will meet the following criteria:

- 1. The survey will include three open-ended building climate questions:
 - A. What is working well in your school?
 - B. What are areas of concern?
 - C. What thing, if changed, would most improve the success of your school?
- 2. The survey will be made available to all licensed employees for a window of the four weeks preceding winter break.

The responses from the survey will be shared with and discussed with building/District-level department employees in a meeting by spring break. Use of a facilitator is encouraged.

16. OTHER PROPOSALS/COUNTERPROPOSALS. The teams agree that all other proposals and/or counterproposals made by either team which is not specifically mentioned above have been withdrawn from consideration. All other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

| By Trip Merklein, President | _ |
|--|---|
| ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT RE-1J | |
| By Ella Padilla, Spokesperson | _ |

ST. VRAIN VALLEY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Attachment: 2015-16 Salary Schedule; Rationale; Details; Step and Lane Increment Schedule; Schedule Design Configuration

2015-16 NEW CERTIFIED SALARY SCHEDULE RATIONALE

Why is there a new salary schedule?

- 1. The old salary schedule structure has prevented us from granting experience steps and growing the base at times. No other Front Range district is using this "5x5" schedule because of the built-in 5% multiplying factor. The following are the effects of a 5x5 schedule:
 - a. Every \$1.00 added to the base (BA, Step 1) added \$2.20 at the top of the MA+60 lane (MA+60, Step 20).
 - b. To increase the base on the existing schedule by \$5,000, the top experience steps would increase by \$11,000, illustrating inequitable distribution through the salary schedule.
 - c. Over time the gap between starting and ending salary has grown dramatically (2002-03 to 2014-15 base pay has grown by \$5,706 while the top end has grown by \$12,552).
- 2. Experience step costs alone are in excess of \$3 million and growing each year.
- 3. In times of decreased per pupil revenue, experience steps have been harder to fund.
- 4. The forecasted annual per-pupil revenue increase from the state continues to be limited.
- 5. As a result of the recession and decrease in per-pupil funding from the state, and per the negotiated agreement, teachers were not granted up to three steps and newly hired teachers had their years of experience decreased by up to three years for placement on the schedule.

Implementation of the new salary schedule

- 1. In order to implement (place teachers appropriately) the new salary schedule, the District will infuse between 3 and 4 million dollars into the new certified salary schedule prior to any 2015-16 negotiated increases.
- 2. The new salary schedule is not a cost-savings measure designed to reduce the amount of total compensation, but rather to re-distribute dollars more equitably for all certified teachers and increase the base salary more quickly than the old schedule.
- 3. One of the goals of the new salary schedule is to be able to grant an experience step and increase the base annually. The District and SVVEA have a shared goal of getting the base to \$40,000 as soon as fiscally feasible and responsible.
- 4. The new schedule provides for initial placement and subsequent advancement within a salary schedule leading to a more competitive level of career earnings over time.

Features of the new schedule

- 1. Experience steps and lanes are fixed amounts in order to make the salary schedule more sustainable and to distribute base increases more equitably.
- 2. Incentives for continuing education
 - Additional education lane compensation for teachers with Masters and Masters+80 credits.
 - b. The value of an experience step increases laterally to encourage educational movement across the schedule.
- 3. Sustainable experience steps potentially allow for enhanced base increases.
- 4. Base increases are more equitable because each cell increases by the same dollar amount, with the exception of temporary (yellow) steps.

5. New types of experience steps

- a. Non-temporary steps
 - i. Developmental (blue) Steps
 - 1. The developmental steps (steps 1-4) were introduced to provide experience-based increases appropriate for teachers who are still in the formative years of their teaching career.
 - ii. Career Interval (green) Steps
 - Career interval steps (larger dollar value step) are added at the 5th and 10th experience step to boost earnings and to reward and encourage teachers for their dedication and loyalty to teaching in St. Vrain.

iii. Standard (white) Steps

- 1. The value of standard step increase across lanes to incentivize educational movement across the schedule.
- iv. Additional information about non-temporary steps (Developmental, Career Interval, and Standard):
 - 1. Teachers placed in the non-temporary cells for the 2015-16 year will remain in the non-temporary cells.
 - 2. Teachers at the maximum step in their lane in the non-temporary cells (i.e. BA step 10 or MA+20 step 19) will receive the full base increase, if any, negotiated in each subsequent year.
 - 3. As has been the historical practice, one-time extra pay the equivalent of a standard step may be negotiated each year for the teacher at the maximum step in the non-temporary cells. This will be part of their salary and is PERA-includable.

b. Temporary (yellow) Steps

- The temporary (yellow) steps were created to safeguard long-term certified staff who were maxed out on the old salary schedule and otherwise would not benefit from the new salary schedule.
 - 1. The temporary (yellow) steps will receive a percentage of the base increase that the standard (white) steps receive for 2015-16 through 2019-20. After this five year period, the temporary (yellow) steps will no longer receive this negotiated base increase, in order to allow the standard (white) steps to catch up to the temporary (yellow) steps. It is the intent that no temporary (yellow) step is less than other non-temporary steps in that lane.
 - 2. Teachers may move across the yellow lanes with educational credits and have the possibility of moving across the lanes and back into the white standard steps.
 - 3. Once a teacher moves back into the white standard steps, they are no longer eligible to move back into the temporary (yellow) steps.

2015-16 NEW CERTIFIED SALARY SCHEDULE DETAILS

The following agreement outlines the details and specifics for the implementation and adoption of a new certified salary schedule for the St. Vrain Valley Schools starting in fiscal year 2015-16. This new salary schedule was developed jointly by members of the St. Vrain Valley Education Association and the St. Vrain Valley School District administration.

For the purposes of this document, "educational lanes" or "lanes" refers to columns, and "experience steps" or "steps" refers to rows of the salary schedule.

1. Effective Date:

- a. The new salary schedule will be effective beginning July 1, 2015 for Fiscal Year 2015-16 and all subsequent years unless modified by the Board of Education.
- 2. General characteristics of the new salary schedule
 - a. Lane (Column) Characteristics
 - i. The schedule will consist of 8 educational lanes:
 - 1. Bachelor's Degree (BA)
 - 2. Bachelor's Degree + 20 Credits (BA+20)
 - 3. Bachelor's Degree + 40 Credits (BA+40)
 - 4. Master's Degree (MA)
 - 5. Master's Degree + 20 Credits (MA+20)
 - 6. Master's Degree + 40 Credits (MA+40)
 - 7. Master's Degree + 60 Credits (MA+60)
 - 8. Master's Degree + 80 Credits/Doctorate (MA+80/Dr)
 - ii. When comparing Step 1 across educational lanes, each subsequent educational lane will be \$1,500 higher than the previous educational lane.
 - b. Step (Row) Characteristics
 - i. The schedule will consist of up to 21 (+3 temporary) steps, depending on the lane. The total number of steps in each lane are as follows:
 - 1. BA: 10 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 2. BA+20: 14 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 3. BA+40: 16 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 4. MA: 18 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 5. MA+20: 19 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 6. MA+40: 20 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 7. MA+60: 20 steps (+3 temporary)
 - 8. MA+80/Dr: 21 steps (+3 temporary)
 - ii. Steps will be classified into one of four different categories with a step interval as specified:
 - 1. Developmental (Blue) Steps (Steps 1-4)
 - a. Step interval: \$1,000
 - 2. Career Interval (Green) Steps (Steps 5 and 10)
 - a. Step 5 Interval: \$2,000
 - b. Step 10 Interval: \$2,500

- 3. Temporary (Yellow) Steps (shaded and bolded in Master Agreement salary schedule)
 - a. Initial step Interval: \$1,350 for first two yellow steps in each lane; \$1,350 for final yellow step in BA and AB+20 lanes; \$2,250 for final yellow step in BA+40 through MA+80/DR lanes.
 - b. Temporary step intervals may be affected by the amount of the base increase in any given year. (See "Temporary Step Characteristics" section below)
- 4. Standard (White) Steps (All remaining steps not classified above). Intervals vary by lane:
 - a. BA: \$1,000
 - b. BA+20: \$1,400
 - c. BA+40 through MA+40: \$1,450
 - d. MA+60 through MA+80/Dr: \$1,500

3. Base salary increases

- a. The base starting salary (BA Step 1) for the new schedule, prior to any negotiated base increases for 2015-16, will be \$35,000. Attached is an example of the schedule design configuration with a base of \$35,000.
- b. Future increases to the base may be negotiated each year by the SVVEA and the District as part of the total compensation package.
- c. Because of the structure of this new salary schedule (see "General Characteristics" section above), with the exception of the temporary (yellow) cells, future negotiated increases to the base salary (BA Step 1) will affect all cells on the salary schedule with the same dollar amount.
- 4. Salary increases for teachers at the maximum step in their lane:
 - a. As has been the historical practice, one-time extra pay (equivalent of a standard step) may be negotiated each year for teachers at the maximum step. This will be considered part of their salary and be PERA-includable. Teachers will be eligible for this one-time extra pay when:
 - i. They have reached their maximum possible step (temporary or not) in a given lane, and
 - ii. They were in that same cell on the salary schedule the previous year, and
 - iii. It is negotiated each year by the SVVEA and the District as part of the total compensation package.
 - b. If one-time extra pay salary increases are included in the negotiated compensation in a given year, amounts are as follows (pro-rated according to FTE), unless negotiated otherwise:
 - i. Maximum Non-temporary step: will receive the equivalent amount of the step interval for a Standard step in their lane.
 - ii. Temporary (Yellow) step: \$1,350
- 5. Temporary (Yellow) Step Characteristics
 - a. Teachers may only be placed or move into the temporary steps at the beginning of the fiscal year 2015-16.

- i. Under no circumstances after placement as a result of the 2015-16 negotiated agreement, will a teacher be able to move into the temporary (yellow) steps, and the maximum step will be the last non-temporary step in their lane.
- ii. Step and lane movements for teachers in the temporary steps operate the same as in the rest of the salary schedule, unless a teacher moves out of a temporary (yellow) step into a standard (white) step due to an educational lane change. They will not be able to move back into the temporary (yellow) steps.
- b. Salary increases for teachers at the maximum step in their lane:
 - i. As has been the historical practice, one-time extra pay (equivalent of a standard step) may be negotiated each year for teachers at the maximum step. This will be considered part of their salary and be PERA-includable. Teachers will be eligible for this one-time extra pay when:
 - 1. They have reached their maximum possible step in a given lane, and
 - 2. They were in that same cell on the salary schedule the previous year, and
 - 3. It is negotiated each year by the SVVEA and the District as part of the total compensation package.
 - ii. Base increases for temporary steps
 - 1. For fiscal years 2015-16 through 2019-20, base increases will increase the three temporary steps at a reduced rate, depending on the lane:
 - a. BA: 0% of the base increase
 - b. BA+20: 50% of the base increase
 - c. All other lanes: 75% of the base increase
 - 2. Starting in fiscal year 2020-21, base increases no longer affect the temporary steps, except as stated in section 3 below.
 - 3. If the maximum non-temporary step cell amount will become greater than one or more of the yellow step(s) cell amount in that lane, then the temporary step(s) will be increased to match the maximum non-temporary step for that lane.
 - iii. Expiration of temporary steps in future years
 - 1. Expiration of the temporary yellow steps in a particular lane will occur if there are no teachers remaining in any of the three temporary steps in that lane/column and there are no teachers remaining in any temporary steps in any of the lanes to the left of that lane.

ST. VRAIN VALLEY SCHOOLS INCREMENTAL STEP AND LANE SCHEDULE FOR THE 2015-16 TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE

| Step | ВА | BA+20 | BA+40 | MA | MA+20 | MA+40 | MA+60 | MA+80/Dr. |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 3 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 4 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 5 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 6 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 7 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 9 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 10 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 11 | 1,350 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 12 | 1,350 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 13 | 1,350 | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 14 | | 1,400 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 15 | | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 16 | | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 17 | | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 18 | | | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 19 | | | 2,250 | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 20 | | | | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,450 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 21 | | | | 2,250 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,500 |
| 22 | | | | | 2,250 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| 23 | | | | | | 2,250 | 2,250 | 1,350 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 2,250 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Incr. at Step 1: | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |

DATE: April 22, 2015

TO: Board of Education

FROM: Dr. Don Haddad, Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: Executive Summary on Board Policy Manual Overhaul Project

PURPOSE

For the Board of Education to hear a summary report on the progress of the Board Policy Manual Overhaul Project.

BACKGROUND

The Board of Education of the St. Vrain Valley School District (SVVSD) approved a contract with the Colorado Association of School Boards (CASB) on November 13, 2013 to work on the Board Policy Manual Overhaul Project. This Project had CASB representatives review each of the current District policies and identify areas where policy is lacking or needs improvement. Following receipt of monthly CASB recommended policy revisions, additions or deletions, the Committee met with administration policy owners to review each policy and finalize policy revisions, additions or deletions. CASB recommendations were provided and Committee/policy owner review was carried out according to an agreed-upon timeline.

The Board approved a Board Policy Review Committee of three Board members at the February 12, 2014 Regular Meeting. Weekly Board Policy Review Committee meetings were held and were publicly posted. Other Board members and the public were invited to participate.

At this time, the Committee has completed all sections of the Board Policy Manual revisions and has returned those completed copies to CASB for production of the final manual. When that final manual is returned, the Committee will go over every policy for accuracy, and the Board of Education will then approve the new manual in its entirety. This process is hoped to be completed by the end of June 2015.